Page 554 Page 552 UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY EXHIBITS OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AGENCY'S **EXHIBITS:** IDENTIFIED RECEIVED IN THE MATTER OF: ) No.: CWA-07-2018-0095 C&S ENTERPRISE, LLC. 1 through 32 675 675 Courtroom 145 AX-1, 30A 675 675 U.S. District Courthouse 123 East Walnut Street. Des Moines, Iowa 50309 Thursday, October 4, 2018 The parties met, pursuant to the notice, at 9:00 a.m. BEFORE: HONORABLE SUSAN L. BIRO Administrative Law Judge APPEARANCES: For the Agency: CHRIS MUEHLBERGER, Esquire BRITT BIERI, Esquire U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 7 11201 Renner Boulevard Lawrence, Kansas 66219 (913) 551-7697 For the Respondent: ELDON McAFEE, Esquire Brick Gentry P.C. 6701 Westown Parkway, Suite 100 West Des Moines, Iowa 50266 (515) 271-5916 Page 553 Page 555 CONTENTS 1 PROCEEDINGS VOIR 2 (9:00 a.m.) DIRECT CROSS REDIRECT RECROSS DIRE WITNESSES: 3 JUDGE BIRO: Be seated. 4 COURT REPORTER: Good morning. For the Respondent: 5 JUDGE BIRO: Good morning, Mr. Jones. 6 Good morning, gentlemen. Are there any Gerald Hentges 556 601 662 --7 preliminary matters before we begin? 8 MR. MCAFEE: I don't have anything, Your 9 Honor. Thank you. 10 MR. MUEHLBERGER: Complainant doesn't have 11 anything either, Your Honor. 12 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. McAfee, would you 13 like to call your next witness? 14 MR. MCAFEE: Yes, Your Honor. We call 15 Gerald Hentges. 16 JUDGE BIRO: Good morning, Mr. Hentges. 17 MR. HENTGES: Good morning, Your Honor. 18 JUDGE BIRO: Would you stand in the witness 19 box and give the opportunity for the court reporter to 20 swear --21 MR. HENTGES: Yes, Your Honor. 22 JUDGE BIRO: -- you in? 23 COURT REPORTER: Good morning. 24 (Witness sworn.)

25

COURT REPORTER: Thank you. Could you spell

|  | Page 556   |  | Page 558  |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  | and state your last your name for the record,  | 1  | degree entail?  |
| 2  | please?  | 2  | A Well, my course of study was service and  |
| 3  | THE WITNESS: Yes. It's Gerald,   | 3  | groundwater. It's currents, movement,   |
| 4  | G-E-R-A-L-D, HENTGES, H-E-N-T-G-E-S.   | 4  | characteristics. So, groundwater and streams.   |
| 5  | COURT REPORTER: Thank you.   | 5  | Q You also have listed there, registrations.  |
| 6  | Whereupon,   | 6  | You're a, you're a professional hydrologist; is that  |
| 7  | GERALD HENTGES   | 7  | correct?  |
| 8  | having been duly sworn, was called as a  | 8  | A Yes.  |
| 9  | witness and was examined and testified as follows:   | 9  | Q And it's listed in Arkansas. Is that, is  |
| 10   | DIRECT EXAMINATION   | 10   | that different among states?  |
| 11   | BY MR. MCAFEE:   | 11   | A It varies among states, but the general   |
| 12   | Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges.   | 12   | requirements are the same.  |
| 13   | A Good morning.  | 13   | Q Okay.   |
| 14   | Q You've stated your name and spelled it for   | 14   |   |
| 15   | the record. Do you go by Gerald?   | 15   | A Iowa does not certify professionals in geology or hydrogeology.   |
|  | A I go by Jerry.   | 16   |   |
| 16<br>17   |  | 17   | Q And so, that's why Iowa is not listed? A Yes.   |
|  | Q Okay. And it's okay if I address you as  |  |   |
| 18   | Jerry?   | 18   | Q Let's talk about your work history. After   |
| 19   | A Yes, sir.  | 19<br>20   | your education what did you do? And I know it's   |
| 20   | Q All right. You've been designated as an  |  | listed here. If I can I think I've got it covered   |
| 21   | expert in this case by the Respondents. Could you  | 21   | there so everybody can see it but give us a   |
| 22   | give us a little of your background? But before we   | 22   | brief background on your work history.  |
| 23   | get to your expert credentials, give us a little   | 23   | A Well, I, I worked for six years as a project  |
| 24   | background on your personal where were you born?   | 24   | scientist at E.A. Hickok and Associates, which was  |
| 25   | A I was born in northeast Iowa, Alta Vista.  | 25   | actually purchased by James M. Montgomery.  |
|  | Page 557   |  | Dama EEO  |
|  |  |  | Page 559  |
| 1  | Q Did you grow up there?   | 1  | Q And where was that?   |
| 1 2  |  | 1 2  | -   |
|  | Q Did you grow up there?   |  | Q And where was that?   |
| 2  | <ul><li>Q Did you grow up there?</li><li>A Till about the fourth grade, and then we</li></ul>  | 2  | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines.   |
| 2  | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa.   | 2  | <ul><li>Q And where was that?</li><li>A That was in Des Moines.</li><li>Q Okay. And that, according to your resume,</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan?   | 2<br>3<br>4  | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through a few things. Listed on the right-hand side is your  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month. Q Okay. And you've listed there your various  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through a few things. Listed on the right-hand side is your education, and let's see. I need to slide it down a  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month. Q Okay. And you've listed there your various positions with Terracon. And what do you currently   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through a few things. Listed on the right-hand side is your education, and let's see. I need to slide it down a little. Okay. You mentioned Iowa State University,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month. Q Okay. And you've listed there your various positions with Terracon. And what do you currently do at Terracon?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through a few things. Listed on the right-hand side is your education, and let's see. I need to slide it down a little. Okay. You mentioned Iowa State University, and then your B B.S. degree from University of  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month. Q Okay. And you've listed there your various positions with Terracon. And what do you currently do at Terracon? A I'm a senior project manager that reviews   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through a few things. Listed on the right-hand side is your education, and let's see. I need to slide it down a little. Okay. You mentioned Iowa State University, and then your B B.S. degree from University of Arizona, and that is in what?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month. Q Okay. And you've listed there your various positions with Terracon. And what do you currently do at Terracon? A I'm a senior project manager that reviews proposals, reports, and I conduct some project work on  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through a few things. Listed on the right-hand side is your education, and let's see. I need to slide it down a little. Okay. You mentioned Iowa State University, and then your B B.S. degree from University of Arizona, and that is in what? A It's in hydrology.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month. Q Okay. And you've listed there your various positions with Terracon. And what do you currently do at Terracon? A I'm a senior project manager that reviews proposals, reports, and I conduct some project work on my own as a project manager.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through a few things. Listed on the right-hand side is your education, and let's see. I need to slide it down a little. Okay. You mentioned Iowa State University, and then your B B.S. degree from University of Arizona, and that is in what? A It's in hydrology. Q Okay. And then you did some post-graduate                               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month. Q Okay. And you've listed there your various positions with Terracon. And what do you currently do at Terracon? A I'm a senior project manager that reviews proposals, reports, and I conduct some project work on my own as a project manager. Q Prior to that were you well, does your  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Q Did you grow up there? A Till about the fourth grade, and then we moved to Des Moines, Iowa. Q Okay. So, you're a you're an Iowan? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. Went to school here in Des Moines then? A I studied forestry at Iowa State University for two years. And then I transferred to the University of Arizona in, in the hydrology department. Q Okay. I've placed on the screen what's been designated in this case as RX-2, and I've got I'll slide it up. I've got page one up. What is this? A This would be my resume. Q Okay. And I just want to briefly go through a few things. Listed on the right-hand side is your education, and let's see. I need to slide it down a little. Okay. You mentioned Iowa State University, and then your B B.S. degree from University of Arizona, and that is in what? A It's in hydrology. Q Okay. And then you did some post-graduate work there in hydrology also? | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Q And where was that? A That was in Des Moines. Q Okay. And that, according to your resume, was 1983 to 1989, is that right? A That's correct. Q And then what? A Then I went to work for Terracon in 1989 and served as a project manager, eventually becoming a senior project manager and associate. Q And so, you've been with Terracon ever, ever since leaving James M. Montgomery? A Yes, sir. Q And so, if, if my math is right, we're approaching 30 years? A Thirty years at Terracon this month. Q Okay. And you've listed there your various positions with Terracon. And what do you currently do at Terracon? A I'm a senior project manager that reviews proposals, reports, and I conduct some project work on my own as a project manager. Q Prior to that were you well, does your current position entail being out in the field much? |

Page 562 Page 560 1 1 expert in cases that I've had? associates. 2 Q In your previous positions in your 30 years 2 A Yes, I have. 3 with Terracon, were you out in the field more? 3 Q Okay. How many cases -- and have you 4 4 A Yes. Yes. testified as an expert, expert in cases with attorneys 5 5 involved other than me? Q Does your current position or previous 6 positions also entail -- does it entail -- I'll call 6 A Yes, I have. 7 7 Q Okay. Do you have an idea about how many it computer work -- reviewing maps online, et cetera, 8 much as what you've heard testified to in this case? 8 cases you've testified in? 9 9 A Yes, it does. A A couple dozen. 10 10 Q All right. Let's take a look at -- I'll Q Okay. All right. And by cases -- I maybe 11 move it over here. You've got project experience, but 11 could be a little more specific. Are we talking about 12 you've listed water resources. Is that similar to the 12 cases in both state and federal court, as well as 13 work you've done in this case, or is that different? 13 administrative proceedings, such as this one? 14 14 A That would be similar, yes. A Yes, we are. 15 15 Q Okay. And then, also, do you have -- you've Q Okay. Okay. Now, let's move to this -- the 16 listed wetland mitigation on here as one of your 16 case at issue here. What did you do when you were 17 project experience areas. Is that similar to any work 17 first contacted about this case and about serving as 18 you did here regarding any wetland issues in this 18 an expert? 19 19 case? A I reviewed the filed information that I 20 A Yes, wetlands and Waters of the U.S. 20 provided. And then, I visited the site. 21 Q Have you done a lot of work in that area? 21 Q When did you visit the site? 22 22 A It was late March of 2018. A Yes, I have. 23 23 Q Can you give us a brief rundown? And is that date in your report? 24 A Well, Ter -- at Terracon, as far as Waters 24 Α It is. 25 25 Okay. of the U.S. and wetlands go, I suppose in 1992 we Q Page 561 Page 563 started doing delineations. I developed that program 1 A I believe it was the 31st. 1 2 2 for our office in the region. And, you know, that Q I think the record will show in your report 3 entails going to a site, determining -- using the 3 you're one day off. It was March 30, but that's okay. 4 4 Corps manual or the FSA method, whether a wetland was And we'll, we'll get to your report here later, but 5 5 present, and if so, what are the boundaries. Taking you have issued a report in this case, correct? 6 that information, that would include data points and 6 A Correct. 7 7 Q And prior to issuing that report, what did aerophotography and soils, mapping them, putting it 8 8 into a report to submit to the NRCS or the Corps of you -- you say you've reviewed materials. Do those 9 9 Engineers for review and approval. include the materials provided in the pre-hearing 10 Then, on top of that, oftentimes, the 10 exchange from EPA? 11 project would go to a mitigation phase. If a wetland 11 A Yes. That's correct. 12 is going to be unavoidably impacted, then we would 12 Q And what other materials did you review? 13 help the applicant determine how to compensate for 13 Just a general idea. 14 14 that impact. A I went to the Iowa State website and looked 15 Q I guess, if, if I can, I'll summar -- have 15 at the aerial photographs they had that covered the 16 you done a, a, a lot of work in the past as compared 16 site. And I reviewed some soils maps on the USDA soil 17 to the work you did in this case? 17 web survey. 18 A Yes. 18 Q And we may get into more of the materials. 19 Q Now, I don't believe in your CV you listed 19 Many of them are mentioned in your report, is that 20 any cases that you may have testified in. Well, first 20 right? 21 of all, have you testified as an expert in any cases? 21 A That's correct. 22 22 A Yes. Q Yeah. Okay. I think we'll move right into 23 And on issues similar to this case? 23 the exhibits now. I want to start with an exhibit 24 A Yes. 24 that has been discussed here. It's Agency Exhibit 24

25

25

Q In fact, have you, have you testified as an

and then Respondent's Exhibit 3.

|   | Page 564   |                            | Page 566   |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1 I'm showing you first   | maybe. Let's see.  | 1                          | A Right. I've added the annotation locations   |
| = :   | ve the controls here to  | 2                          | where channel was not apparent along grass drainage  |
| 3 zoom in and out, do I, Chris  |  | 3                          | way.   |
|   | ER: Sure. I can't promise  | 4                          | Q And then you've drawn, what how many   |
| 5 I'll do it well, but  |  | 5                          | arrows?  |
| 6 MR. MCAFEE: All 1   | right.   | 6                          | A Four.  |
| 7 MR. MUEHLBERGI  | ER: Better than me.  | 7                          | Q Okay.  |
| 8 MR. MCAFEE: That  | 's a pretty low bar, Chris.  | 8                          | JUDGE BIRO: No.  |
| 9 MR. MUEHLBERGI  | ER: Yeah.  | 9                          | THE WITNESS: Five.   |
| 10 MR. MCAFEE: That   | nk you, Chris. That's good.  | 10                         | BY MR. MCAFEE:   |
| 11 I appreciate it.   |  | 11                         | Q And other than that annotation, as you've  |
| 12 BY MR. MCAFEE:   |  | 12                         | described it and the five arrows, did was did  |
| 13 Q Okay. We have on t   | he screen what's been  | 13                         | you add anything else to this exhibit, which was   |
| 14 marked as Agency Exhibit 2   | 24, page one.  | 14                         | originally AX-24, page one?  |
| 15 Have you reviewed th   | nat?   | 15                         | A No, I did not.   |
| 16 A Yes, sir.  |  | 16                         | Q Okay. Anything further you want to point   |
| Q And what is that?   |  | 17                         | out about the arrows you added?  |
| 18 A It's a LiDAR map of  | the Morrow property that   | 18                         | A No, just that they're - it, it also appears  |
| 19 we've been discussing.   |  | 19                         | the lower portion of this grass drainage way, some of  |
| 20 Q Okay. And I don't k  | now if this was a good   | 20                         | the elevation is obviously due to vegetation. Some of  |
| 21 place for me to start, but if t  | here's any background  | 21                         | the change in, in aspect appears to be due to  |
| you need to give before disc  | cussing this, please go  | 22                         | vegetation.  |
| ahead. We're going to get in  | nto a lot more today,  | 23                         | Q Now, you're referring to this as a grass   |
| obviously, but tell me is it -  | - well, did you start  | 24                         | drainage way. And I'm sure that description is going   |
| 25 with this?   |  | 25                         | to elicit some questions, both from me and opponent's  |
|   | Page 565   |                            | Page 567   |
| 1 A Yes. I looked at thi  | s and it's available on  | 1                          | counsel, because it's been described differently in  |
| 2 the Iowa State website. It's  | a hill shade LiDAR,  | 2                          | this proceeding, hasn't it?  |
| 3 meaning that the light determined   | ction radar adds an aspect   | 3                          | A Yes, it has.   |
| 4 to the print showing relativ  | e elevations, so you can   | 4                          | Q At least the portion you've been present   |
| 5 see the high spots and the l  | ow spots.  | 5                          | for. We'll, we'll get back to that. But you're   |
| 6 Q Now, the actual ima   | age you reviewed, did you  | 6                          | describing what's been, as you've heard the testimony  |
| 7 review it online or did you   | review a paper copy, such  | 7                          | here, described as a, what, tributary, is that   |
| 8 as this?  |  | 8                          | correct?   |
| 9 A I reviewed it online  |  | 9                          | A Yes.   |
| 10 Q Okay. Now, I'm go  | ing to show you what's   | 10                         | Q And a channel? Is that correct?  |
| been marked as Responder  | t's Exhibit 3. And tell me   | 11                         | A Yes.   |
| 12 about that.  |  | 12                         | Q Okay. Now I want to turn to and you met  |
|   | of my report. And what   | 13                         | I believe you just mentioned the lower portion and   |
| 14 I was showing here is that   | -  | 14                         | mentioned the being more level; is that what you   |
| the drainage way has areas  |  | 15                         | said, or   |
| be the same elevation as th   |  | 16                         | A Yes, sir.  |
|   | -  | 17                         | Q Okay. I want to turn to Agen Agency  |
| side. So, in, in reviewing t  | lead to the interpretation   | 18                         | Exhibit 31, page 13. Okay. I placed this exhibit on  |
| defined channel that would  |  |                            |  |
| defined channel that would<br>that there's a, a bed in a bar  |  | 19                         | the screen, and I'll slide it up, so you can see   |
| defined channel that would that there's a, a bed in a bar high-water mark.  | nk or an ordinary  | 19<br>20                   | the there it is. A, A, AX-31, page 13 of 26. Now   |
| defined channel that would that there's a, a bed in a bar high-water mark.  Q Okay. I think if we   | nk or an ordinary<br>, if we look here, where  | 19<br>20<br>21             | the there it is. A, A, AX-31, page 13 of 26. Now I'll slide it down. And I realize we can zoom out,  |
| defined channel that would that there's a, a bed in a bar high-water mark.  Q Okay. I think if we I'm pointing with the pen-                              | nk or an ordinary , if we look here, where - and it's apparent on the                      | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | the there it is. A, A, AX-31, page 13 of 26. Now I'll slide it down. And I realize we can zoom out, but I think it helps to keep it this close, doesn't                                  |
| defined channel that would that there's a, a bed in a bar high-water mark.  Q Okay. I think if we I'm pointing with the pen- exhibit. For purposes of the | hk or an ordinary , if we look here, where - and it's apparent on the e record, it's well, | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | the there it is. A, A, AX-31, page 13 of 26. Now I'll slide it down. And I realize we can zoom out, but I think it helps to keep it this close, doesn't it, to see more of the features? |
| defined channel that would that there's a, a bed in a bar high-water mark.  Q Okay. I think if we I'm pointing with the pen-                              | hk or an ordinary , if we look here, where - and it's apparent on the e record, it's well, | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | the there it is. A, A, AX-31, page 13 of 26. Now I'll slide it down. And I realize we can zoom out, but I think it helps to keep it this close, doesn't                                  |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

Page 570

certainly do that, but could you describe this exhibit for us?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A Well, this exhibit is the United States geological survey quadrangle map of the Morrow property. And it's showing elevational contours, lines of equal elevation over the area.

Q And there are -- well, go ahead and explain, if you would, what, what the importance of the elevational contours are.

A Yes. When I, when I look at this exhibit in reference to the drainage way, it's apparent to me that the, the fluvial mechanics or the stream creating physics are apparent in the -- first of all, the depth of water - the, the depth of flow in a channel area controls the eroding and the sediment transport capability of water.

So, in the upper regions, where the contours are closer together and there's more slope or fallen elevation, rainfall and run-off will collect quickly, get deep, and then flow downstream. And the flow will accelerate as a force until it's balanced by the turbulence of the water and the friction that the water receives along the sides. The velocity is the key to the eroding and the sediment transport that will occur in the upper portion. And that's why in

of the erosional feature along the drainage way there's about a 25-foot drop until it reaches the lower portion of the drainage way, where the area's flatter and, and it -- the slope is less and it's about the same elevation as the farm fields on either side of it.

So, as I was saying, the depth of flow and the velocity are the key points for erosion. When the water reaches the point of the, of the lower flatter area, it's not eroding much anymore. In fact, it, it -- the velocity drops because gravity is what's pushing that. It drops its sediment and it doesn't display the curvilinear or meandering components that it does higher up in the watershed. And it, it appears in all the information I've looked at -- the mapping aerial photographs, the soils maps -- that it's a grass drainage way from that point down, and hence, it's more straight.

Q Were you on the site before the work occurred in 2015?

A No, sir.

Q Okay, and, and -- but you have been on the site since then, but it's after it was disturbed?

A Yes.

Q Okay. You may have mentioned this, but what

Page 569

1 reviewing the aerials historically, and even

2 currently, you start to see the erosion processes in

3 the upper portion that include meandering or

4 curvilinear features. So, there's a lot of eroding

going on up here, sediments being picked up and moved

and then dropped. But velocity is the key balancing

point and flow depth also, as I started out

mentioning.

As the water reaches the lower portion, where -- of this drainage way, where it's flatter --

Q Can -- and if I could interrupt a minute. Where would that be on, on AX-31, page 13? Is, is there a --

A It would be about at the point of the upper arrow, the arrow toward the top of the two.

 $\label{eq:Q} Q \quad \mbox{Okay. There's two red arrows on here. You} \\ \mbox{did not place those there, correct?}$ 

A No, sir.

Q No. But there are two arrows and you're talking about what would be -- as one looks at it -- the left-hand arrow, correct, or is that the --

A Yes.

Q You said the upper arrow. Anyway, go ahead.

A Right. The inter -- interval between these

contours is about 10 feet. So, from the upper portion

Page 571

1 is the drop in what you've referred to as a lower

portion and many others have in this case? It's been

3 -- you'll see photos after a bit, where there's a

4 crossing. And I think it's been described as that's

5 where -- kind of, where the lower portion generally

6 begins, but that area that you -- we've described,

7 what is the drop? Can you tell from that map the drop

between -- in the lower portion, from maybe around the
 red arrow -- the left-hand red arrow, down to Deep

9 red arrow -- the left-hand red arrow, down to Dec 10 Creek?

11 A Down -- these -- again, these are 10-foot 12 contours, so it's not very exact. But, you know, it

appears that there's only about a 10-foot drop from

14 the top arrow down to Deep Creek -- you know, perhaps

15 12 or 15 -- whereas, in the upper portion of the

erosional feature to the north and west of the

property, it's, you know, in the range of 25 to 30

18 feet a drop.

24

25

Q Now, on this exhibit there is also a -20 between the two red arrows, and then I -- I'll let you
describe it. It extends on down to what appears to be

Deep Creek. Is there a blue line?

A Yes, a blue dash line.

Q Yes. And I believe Mr. Stokely (phonetic) testified to this yesterday. But explain to us what

that blue line is, blue dash line.

2.4

A Well, that -- the blue line drainage way is an interpretation that the U.S. Geological Survey made when they were mapping the area. And, you know, it indicates intermittent or ephemeral stream or drainage way that would not have water in it all the time, but would, would flow under certain conditions.

Q Based on your knowledge of this case, everything you've reviewed, do you agree with that blue line?

A No, I don't. I -- and this happens because the U.S. Geological Survey can't field truth all of these aspects of the map. They use stereograph -- they use stereographic analysis to determine a lot of the elevations' set control points. And although they did a lot of surveying and they did a lot of review, certainly, when they looked at Deep Creek they'd say well, that's a perennial stream. But they didn't look at every one of these drainages in the field, and so they had to make interpretations. And I think -- in here, frankly, I think their interpretation is, is not correct. This is more of an erosional feature. It likely only flows when it rains and it shouldn't have a blue dash line, in my opinion.

Q Okay. Now I want to turn our attention

A It's indicated that it's 100 -- approximately 100 acres.

Q And do you have an opinion as to whether that is a large area, small area, whatever -- how would you describe it relative to this case and the, the issues we're looking at in this case?

A Right. I mean, a quarter section is about 160 acres. This is a little more than half that. 100-acre water shed is not big. It's, it's small compared with the ones we usually look at and evaluate. So, in my opinion, it's a small area. It's a quarter of a mile square.

Q Okay. I think now we'll turn to some of the exhibits that you've reviewed that are the aerial photos showing the -- primarily the lower portion in this case. And they've been reviewed. You've been present here for part of that review. But they've been reviewed extensively in this case. But have you reviewed all of them?

And I should tell you what I'm talking about. We're talking about Agency Exhibit 26. We're talking about Agency Exhibit 10, Agency Exhibit 31, Agency Exhibit 31, Appendix B. Do those sound familiar to you, and have you reviewed them?

A Yes. I reviewed all those.

Page 573

Page 572

to -- I'll put up on the screen Agency Exhibit 28. Okay. I'll slide it up so you can see the reference AX-28, page one of one, and I'll slide it down.

Again, I, like, have it expanded to this view because I think it's easier to see. But would you -- first of all, have you reviewed this exhibit?

A Yes, I have.

Q And tell me what your review entailed.

A Well, this is an exhibit that shows the U.S. geological survey quadrangle map at a smaller scale, meaning that it covers a larger area. And it shows the water shed above the drainage feature that we've been discussing. It's where all the water that rains on the area would eventually enter Deep Creek at, at the southeast portion of the blue polygon.

Q Now, there are topographic lines within this exhibit, right?

A Yes.

Q Do they coincide, as far as you can tell, with what we looks -- looked at in the previous exhibit?

A They are the same.

Q Okay. There's -- there has been testimony in this case -- well, first of all, do you know how large an area is marked in blue?

Page 575

Q Okay. And I think what we'll do, if -we'll go through a few of them, try and look at some
that are representative. And then if you want to see
more, you can -- we certainly can do that, but we
probably won't go through all of them in the interest
of time, but also try and be representative, I guess,
is what I'm saying, but we're not trying to exclude
anything. We'll take a look at a few of those and
have you review them with the Court here.

We'll start with Agency Exhibit 26, page one. And for Agency Exhibit 26, just in general, is it your understanding that these are -- well, these are close-ups -- I'll move it up, so you can see it.

As you review these, I -- did you compare these to Agency Exhibit 10?

A Yes.

Q And is it your understanding these are close-ups of many of the -- or some of the exhibits in Agency Exhibit 10?

A Yes.

Q And as far as being close-ups, does that help you to be able to see this closer up, and for the Court to be able to see it during this proceeding?

A Yes, I believe it does.

Q Did you also look at these images online

Page 578

1 yourself?

A Yes.

Q Okay. So, you're not -- well, are you basing your opinions on what you see here on the screen. Or does it also include what you saw online with maybe a clearer view?

A It's based on both, yes.

Q Okay. All right. Take a look at Agency Exhibit 26. I believe it has a date of March 14, 2010. Tell me what you see there and what your opinions are.

A Well, in the lower portion there appears to be some flow paths present in the vegetated drainage way, but nothing in this photo that would, you know, indicate there's a channel or comprised of a defined bed and bank or ordinary high-water mark.

Q I think we'll -- yeah. Let's review a few more and if we need to come back to this for anything, we can. Agency Exhibit 26, page two, dated July 3, 2010, so about four months later.

A Yes, and here, the, the vegetation isn't obscuring the photo as badly as the previous one, and there's obviously runoff. You can see the water and the drainage way flow path. But again, I don't see anything that would indicate there's a, a channel.

likely a channel.

Q All right. We'll go to Agency Exhibit 26, page three. This was taken December 18, 2010.

A Yes. And it, in this photograph, again, you can see it doesn't appear there's water flowing at this point in the drainage way. You can see a, a flow path in about the center of it, a linear feature, but in other parts that's not visible, indicating to me that recently the water that flowed through there, just flowed -- just traveled through the, the vegetation in the lowest spot it can find. And in this particular linear area it dropped some sediment or, you know, perhaps eroded a small zone, which I think occurs in different spots in the drainage way over time.

Q Just stepping back a minute, can you explain -- the -- I'll put it this way. Does it take much water runoff -- does it take a large volume to -- for it to concentrate into a flow path. Or does a small amount even create a flow path?

A Even a small amount will flow and it'll flow in the same general area, creating a flow path.

Q All right. Let's go to page four of Agency Exhibit 26. This is dated January 4, 2011. So, we're taking these in chronological order as they are

Page 577

Q Again, I think -- well, let's look at a few more and then we may come back to this. I may have some more questions there. Well, let's do it now.

All right. There's been testimony -- Mr.

Stokely, I believe, testified contrary to what you just said about a channel, and when I look at that, I see something. That dark area is pretty pronounced.

Why do -- why don't you believe that's a channel?

A You know, essentially because of the other aerials I've seen, where the vegetation during periods of runoff, where - there, there's a clear flow path in the drainage way. Vegetated drainage way, when water flows through it, will seek the lowest point it can find, collect there, and flow downstream. But in looking at this photo there's no way to determine whether there's a defined bed and bank or ordinary high-water mark.

Q Is any of that based on the size of that blue area in the lower portion as compared to the, say, Deep Creek?

A Yes, and if you look at Deep Creek in this photo due east of the drainage way, just a short distance below and above the labeling Deep Creek, you can see what appears to be some elevational change in a couple spots indicating that, you know, that's

Page 579

designated in the exhibit -- but go ahead.

A Well, again, here, there doesn't appear to be flow. You see the same linear feature and the absence of that feature in other portions of the, of the vegetated drainage way.

Q We'll now go to page five of AX-26. That's July 19, 2011.

A Again, there doesn't appear to be any flow in the drainage way. You know, here, there, there are portions that appear to define a flow path. It's not real clear. They're discontinuous. And there's no clear indication that a channel's present.

Q Okay. Let's -- I -- just for comparison's sake, I'm going to put up AX-11 -- excuse me -- AX-10, page 11, which is of the same date that I believe this previous exhibit, AX-26, page five was, at a closer view. Does that -- does looking at that closer view that I previously had on the screen help you make a determination?

A Yes. The closer view is better, although some of the same things are shown in, in, in the --

Q Now, again --

A -- a little --

Q --- when you reviewed these yourself in preparing your report, would you have reviewed them on

Page 582 Page 580 1 a digital copy -- excuse me -- digital copy? 1 MR. BIERI: Thank you. 2 A Yes. It would have been about this scale 2 MR. MCAFEE: I'm sorry. AX-26, page nine. 3 3 and I would have zoomed in -- or I did zoom in and BY MR. MCAFEE: 4 4 look at various aspects of the --Q And this is dated March 9, 2015. And you 5 Q Okay. 5 were present during the testimony yesterday and you've 6 A -- drainage way. 6 reviewed the file. Is it your understanding the 7 Q Okay. Page six of AX-26. This is dated 7 respondent did the work at issue in this case in 2015? 8 8 June 26, 2013, so almost two years later. A Yes. That's my understanding. 9 9 A Yes, and here, a flow pathway is apparent. Q Yeah. Go ahead. 10 By the dark line it's discontinuous, indicating that, 10 A So, as far as this aerial photograph goes, 11 you know, perhaps this -- given the time of year, 11 it, it, it appears there is runoff at this point in 12 perhaps this photo shows standing water left behind 12 the drainage way. It's hard to tell, but there's 13 13 after an event. points where it may not be continuous, so it could be 14 14 Q At, at, at some point, you know, there -right after a runoff event, where there's standing 15 well, yesterday, during Mr. Stokely's testimony there 15 water, but there's a flow path present in the upper 16 16 was a fair amount of discussion about shadows that and the lower portion. It's a bit discontinuous in 17 show up in these photos. Do you see anything here or 17 the lower portion --18 in any, in any of the previous exhibits that would --18 Q Okay. 19 you want to -- that you have any opinion regarding the 19 A -- and no real clear indication there's a 20 shadows and how they may impact any determination of a 20 channel. 21 21 Q All right. Just what I was going to ask 22 A You know, actually, I agree with most of 22 you. I think it's been testified to that the dark 23 what Mr. Stokely says. When you're looking for water 23 area would indicate a channel in that lower portion. 2.4 you do look for a dark tone. The, the concern I have 24 Let's take a look over here. My pen is pointing to an 25 is that, you know, a lot of other things cause dark 25 area at Deep Creek, is that correct? Page 581 Page 583 1 A Yes. 1 tones: wet soil, shadows. So, it's not always a 2 reliable indicator of a given situation. 2 O And is there a dark area there? 3 Q Okay. Turning to page seven of 11 of AX-26, 3 A Yes. That's a shadow. Based on the shape 4 4 this is dated July 12, 2013. Please explain what you of it, the, the, the sun is probably to the south or 5 5 the bottom of the figure. And typically, that would observed there when you reviewed it -- both now and 6 when you reviewed it previously. 6 indicate that there's a steep bank there. 7 7 Q And again, I think you've testified to this, A Yes. There's a -- it's summer, so the 8 8 vegetation's growing. The cro -- crops in the field but of course, Deep Creek is much larger; is that 9 9 right? are coming along. In the drainage way area there's a 10 flow path present, but it's discontinuous. And it 10 A That's correct. 11 Q Is there any way you can tell from these does not appear that water's flowing. 11 12 Q Page eight of AX-26, taken September 16, 12 photos that we've reviewed so far whether there is a 13 2014. 13 bed and bank in the lower portion of what you're 14 14 A Yeah, w -- a later time in the year than the describing as a drainage way? 15 previous photo. There's a flow path in the drainage 15 A No, there's really not. And it's a standard 16 16 issue with the review of all aerial photography. It way, but it, it, it you know, in areas it appears 17 there's, you know, there may be more than one flow 17 just simply doesn't always indicate the location of 18 path parallel to each other, kind of indicating that 18 wetlands or other waters in the U.S. I looked at a

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

perhaps erosion deposition is occurring in this area, and there's, there's -- it's braiding a little bit. Q Okay. And page nine. I believe this is -there are 11 pages to this exhibit, but -- well, let's do page nine. And then we'll talk about the last two. MR. BIERI: What exhibit -- is this 26?

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. MCAFEE: Yes.

lot of it and you really need the field data, the

and a high-water mark.

photographs of the, of the direct condition, and the

Q Now, you were present yesterday during

Mr. Stokely's testimony and you heard the experience

Mr. Stokely has with reviewing aerial photography --

measurements -- the documentation of a bed and a bank

|  | Page 584  |  | Page 586   |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | the training. Have you had any training specifically  | 1  | MR. MCAFEE: All right. I'll be glad to   |
| 2  | in that area?   | 2  | MR. BIERI: No, no. I didn't say that to  |
| 3  | A No, I have not.   | 3  | offend you.  |
| 4  | Q Okay.   | 4  | MR. MCAFEE: I mean, we can take a short  |
| 5  | A But I've looked at hundreds of reports,   | 5  | break, if you'd like.  |
| 6  | where project managers provide the aerial photography.  | 6  | MR. BIERI: No. Keep going, unless Her  |
| 7  | And it, it, it really oftentimes, you can feel a  | 7  | Honor wants do you want to take a break?   |
| 8  | certain feature or condition is present and yet, the  | 8  | JUDGE BIRO: No.  |
| 9  | field data and ground photographs don't bare it out.  | 9  | MR. BIERI: Okay. Thank you.  |
| 10   | Q We'll come back to that issue, I think,   | 10   | MR. MCAFEE: I just if  |
| 11   | after a bit. Let's finish. There are two more pages   | 11   | MR. BIERI: I appreciate it.  |
| 12   | in this exhibit. Whoops. I should have kept I   | 12   | MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  |
| 13   | didn't turn it over to page 10. This is September 20,   | 13   | JUDGE BIRO: I'm sure. I'm sure Mr. Bieri   |
| 14   | 2015, which the record shows was after the date   | 14   | can handle it. Let's go.   |
| 15   | Mr. Morrow did the work. I don't know that we need to   | 15   | BY MR. MCAFEE:   |
| 16   | take a look at that based on you're welcome to give   | 16   | Q All right. We're at on AX-31, Appendix   |
| 17   | any opinion there. I just thought I'd show it to you.   | 17   | B, page 3, and can well, let's see. Sorry. Can   |
| 18   | A Yes. I mean, it's really hard to make any   | 18   | you see a date on that?  |
| 19   | interpretation of service water runoff expression from  | 19   | A Yes. It says image date C, 1950.   |
| 20   | this photo, but so, it's just you know, it's  | 20   | Q Okay. And I'll move down here. Did you   |
| 21   | very difficult. I don't   | 21   | review this photo?   |
| 22   | Q Okay. And the same with page 11. It's June  | 22   | A Yes, I did.  |
| 23   | 8, 2016. Again, this is after the work has been done,   | 23   | Q And were you able to review it in a, a   |
| 24   | the tile has been installed. Any, any testimony there   | 24   | electronic version?  |
| 25   | that you want to provide?   | 25   | A No, just the electronic version of this  |
|  | Page 585  |  | Page 587   |
| 1  |   | 1  |  |
| _  | A Well, it's obvious there's the vegetational   | 1  | print.   |
| 2  | A Well, it's obvious there's the vegetational difference along the former drainage way, and there   | 1 2  | print.  Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print?   |
|  | _   |  | •  |
| 2  | difference along the former drainage way, and there   | 2  | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print?   |
| 2  | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in,   | 2 3  | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | difference along the former drainage way, and there<br>are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in,<br>in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former   | 2<br>3<br>4  | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26,  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is, of course let me make sure I have everything  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the installation of the roadway, the farming practices  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is, of course let me make sure I have everything correct here. I apologize. It's AX-31, Appendix B,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the installation of the roadway, the farming practices going on in the area have increased flow over the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is, of course let me make sure I have everything correct here. I apologize. It's AX-31, Appendix B, page three.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the installation of the roadway, the farming practices going on in the area have increased flow over the years, both in the upper and lower portion of the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is, of course let me make sure I have everything correct here. I apologize. It's AX-31, Appendix B, page three.  MR. MCAFEE: Britt, do you want me to wait  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the installation of the roadway, the farming practices going on in the area have increased flow over the years, both in the upper and lower portion of the drainage. But at this point in time there's just not   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is, of course let me make sure I have everything correct here. I apologize. It's AX-31, Appendix B, page three.  MR. MCAFEE: Britt, do you want me to wait till Mr                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the installation of the roadway, the farming practices going on in the area have increased flow over the years, both in the upper and lower portion of the drainage. But at this point in time there's just not a lot of water making it to the lower portion. It's   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is, of course let me make sure I have everything correct here. I apologize. It's AX-31, Appendix B, page three.  MR. MCAFEE: Britt, do you want me to wait till Mr  MR. BIERI: No.                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the installation of the roadway, the farming practices going on in the area have increased flow over the years, both in the upper and lower portion of the drainage. But at this point in time there's just not a lot of water making it to the lower portion. It's either infiltrating, or again, as it loses that   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is, of course let me make sure I have everything correct here. I apologize. It's AX-31, Appendix B, page three.  MR. MCAFEE: Britt, do you want me to wait till Mr  MR. BIERI: No.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the installation of the roadway, the farming practices going on in the area have increased flow over the years, both in the upper and lower portion of the drainage. But at this point in time there's just not a lot of water making it to the lower portion. It's either infiltrating, or again, as it loses that velocity and depth component, it's simply sheet |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | difference along the former drainage way, and there are either some shadows or perhaps standing water in, in pockets, discontinuous in the area, the former drainage way.  Q Okay. We've reviewed these photos in AX-26, every one of them. Didn't want to leave anything out there.  Let's go I of course, those have all been from 2010 on, nothing previous to that. Did you look at photos that were in the file previous to that that helped form your opinion as to the what this drainage way was, whether it was jurisdictional or not?  A Well, yes.  Q I don't think we'll go through all of those, but I'll, I'll put up AX-31, page three. And that is, of course let me make sure I have everything correct here. I apologize. It's AX-31, Appendix B, page three.  MR. MCAFEE: Britt, do you want me to wait till Mr  MR. BIERI: No.                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | Q Oh, okay. So, you zoomed on the print? A Correct. Q It or however whatever you did with it. A Yes, yes. Q Okay. What do you see here? A Well, this one is interesting because the 1930s aerial of this area was a little cloudy. It wasn't real clear, particularly in the lower portion of the drainage way, and here, you know, some 20-some years later, it's a bit clearer. And but like the 1930s, there's no real expression of where the runoff's going once it comes down the steeper areas to the north and west. And it's and you wonder why. I mean, in my opinion and based on my experience, it's likely that over time the installation of the roadway, the farming practices going on in the area have increased flow over the years, both in the upper and lower portion of the drainage. But at this point in time there's just not a lot of water making it to the lower portion. It's either infiltrating, or again, as it loses that   |

Page 590 Page 588 1 a flow path or, or a any sort of drainage way. 1 using the right term there -- from March 20 of 2015, Q Okay. Now, I'm going to put on the screen 2 2 and there are -- I'll put them up and have you go 3 3 Respondent's Exhibit 5, page three, and is there a through them with us. 4 4 date on that, Mr. Hentges? Okay. The first one is AX-10, page 16. 5 A 1960. 5 First of all, you -- Mr. Hentges, you heard the 6 Q Okay. I'll move it up, so we can see the 6 testimony of Mr. Stokley about what pictometry is. Do 7 7 number. All right. And is it -- what's your you have anything to add to that? 8 8 understanding of where this photo -- how -- I'll A No, just that the, the, the aspect of the 9 9 rephrase that question. What's your understanding of type of photo that's collected at an angle, you know, 10 where this photo was obtained? 10 results in a variable scale. So, it's important to 11 A I saw this photo initially on the Iowa State 11 keep that in mind when you're viewing it. 12 12 Q Okay. Do you want to see all four of them 13 13 Q Was it also provided to us by the Agency? and then come back to any particular one before you 14 14 give your testimony? 15 15 Q And then, what -- was it in the form of a A Sure. That'd be fine. 16 Q Excuse me. Okay. That was page 16. Here's 16 Power Point or --17 A It's in the form of a digital computer file. 17 page 17 of AX-10, same date; and then page 18, same Q Okay. Tell us about what you see in this date, March 20, 2015, different angle; and page 19, 18 18 19 19 different angle, okay? photo. 20 20 A Yes. A Well, here, 10 years after the last one, it 21 21 does look like there's some erosion and the drainage Q Now, I can go back through these, but --22 way's beginning to take shape. And there's even some 22 well, let's stick with this one, unless you want to 23 woody vegetation on the most southern part near Deep 23 see a different one. 2.4 Creek. Right, but it also tells me, again, while 24 A No. This one's good. 25 there's some meandering and erosion is going on in the 25 Okay. Q Page 589 Page 591 1 upper portions, that the higher elevations to the 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

north and west on the site, it's still very linear, and, you know, lacks depth and velocity in the, in the lower portion near Deep Creek. Q Okay. Now, if we move to 1970 and 1980, I guess the goal here, at least I have, is try and give as much background, and not just focus on the later years. But here, this one, RX-5, page four, which is dated -- at least shows 1970, can you tell much from this photo? A No. The, the, the woody vegetation masks everything that you could tell about a --Q And again, is it your understanding the source of this photo is a Power Point from the Agency? A Yes. Q Then we go to 1980. And this is RX-5, page five of 27. What can you tell from that photo? A Again, there's not a lot you can tell about the flow paths or the drainage way, in part due to the

woody vegetation and the non-woody vegetation, you

Q Okay. Thank you. Now let's turn to a

series of photos that I think have received a lot of

attention the last day or so, and that's in AX-10, and

those are pictometry photos, as I understand -- if I'm

know, growing along that area.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A And the reason is, is you can see a flow path on all of these photos, indicating that, you know, a runoff event is in the process or recently occurred and so it appears there's water. I'm not sure why it's -- why -- if that's a reflection, or if it's a -- you know, represents snow, which real -really wouldn't jive with the other angles, but in all of the photos there's no real indication there's a channel present in the lower portion of the drainage way. Although in this one, near the upper center portion of the aerial photograph where the drainage way flows into Deep Creek, there are a few traces, shadows that could indicate there's some channel forming in that area. And that would be expected because the -- when I was at the site, I noted that the area of the field elevation-wise is about three to five-foot higher than the -- what appear to be the typical flow of Deep Creek.

So, again, as that water reaches that point, has the velocity, it would cut down and erode near the creek. But back through the major portion of the drainage way, you know, there's no indication that from the aerial that, that, that a defined bed and bank or ordinary high-water mark exists.

Q Okay. Thank you.

Page 594

Well, let me back up a second. In your experience out in the field is it common for a grass waterway, grass drainage way to -- as it -- you've just testified when it gets near a creek, at least here there's a drop going down to the creek. Is it common to have a channel form there?

MR. BIERI: Object to the form as leading, Your Honor.

JUDGE BIRO: Overruled. Go ahead.

THE WITNESS: It's certainly not uncommon. If the -- if there's enough water, indeed, the change in elevation and the increase flow of depth will cause cutting.

## BY MR. MCAFEE:

- Q Okay. Mr. Hentges, we haven't reviewed every photo that's been reviewed in this courtroom during this proceeding, at least, you and I here today, but have we reviewed what you would consider a representative sample?
  - A Yes.

Q And if there's any you would like -- and I'm sure counsel for the Agency may have you look at others, and that's fine.

What is your conclusion based on your entire review prior to this proceeding and what we've looked channels are filled with sediment and taken away by nature. So, whatever's created through certain runoff events or by channeling overtime has always been taken away, filled in, and the flow path changed.

So, but, but, but it points to a bigger problem, and that's that people often try to make these determinations based on aerial photographs and topographic maps, when, in fact, the only way to document a defined channel bank, defined channel bed, and ordinary high-water mark is through a site visit to observe it.

Q How could that have been done here when the -- when it had been disturbed? You weren't able to do that, right?

A No, that's correct. The standard procedure listed in the federal guidance is to go to a reference site. That would be a site with similar soils, similar topography, a similar type of, of drainage, and observe these characteristics firsthand at those sites -- site or sites. And then, make a -- you know, from, from that information you can make a reasonable determination, that that's what this site looked like before it was disturbed. So, reference sites are the standard listed in the Corps of Engineers guidance and FSA wetland method guidance that you would do if

Page 593

at today on these photos in the question of a jurisdictional water?

MR. BIERI: Judge, I just want to object to the extent if he's going to provide a legal conclusion as to whether this water is jurisdictional. Thank you.

JUDGE BIRO: Sustained.

BY MR. MCAFEE:

Q If -- go ahead. Thank you.

A Well -- and, and, and in my business we constantly tell our clients, you know, we can't make a determination as to whether an aquatic feature is jurisdictional under the Clean Water Act. That that's always the job of the Court to review what we've done and then make that determination. But I think as far as everything I've looked at all put together -- you know, topography, aerial photographs -- it's apparent to me that it's the fluvial mechanics of the situation that, that cause erosional feature in the higher elevations. And that the lower portion is simply vegetated drainage way. I have no doubt that a certain storm of a, of a high runoff volume could cut channels in the lower portion.

It's also apparent in the information that -- and the physical layout of the site that those

Page 595

- you're trying to evaluate a site that's been disturbed.
  - Q Was that done in this case?
    - A I don't see any evidence in the file that it was.
  - Q In fact, let's go to AX-31, page five, which is Mr. Stokely's report. You see a paragraph there, paragraph D?
    - A Yes.
- 10 Q And what's the heading on that paragraph?
  - A Similar tributaries.
  - Q And tell me what that paragraph discusses.
  - A Well, it, it just indicates that there are a multitude of similar size, first-order tributaries in the English River System, and that, you know, there's more than 521 similar to the one that we're discussing. And figure 11 shows a map of those relative to the site.
    - Q As you've mentioned figure 11, I have placed that on the screen, AX-31, page 21. Is that what you're referring to?

A Yes. So, it appears to me that there were several similar-sized drainage ways in the area of this site that could have been evaluated and then used to make reasonable interpretation of, of what was

Page 598

1 disturbed at Mr. Morrow's site.

2.4

Q And as you were testifying previously -- I was getting an exhibit here, so if I miss something, I apologize -- but you referred to a Corps -- an Army Corps of Engineers Guidance?

Q Yeah. The 1987 Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual also discusses waters of the U.S. But in general, I mean, there's water in the U.S. including wetlands. So, the reference site is -- and the procedures for using it are listed in that manual.

A And again, I don't mean to have you repeat your testimony, but I want to make sure I'm clear anyway, that your testimony is that that is what the Army Corps of Representatives in this case should have done?

MR. BIERI: I'm going to object to the form as leading.

19 JUDGE BIRO: Sustained.

MR. MCAFEE: I'll rephrase it.

21 BY MR. MCAFEE:

Q What did the Army Corps of Engineers do in this case?

A It appears to me, from reviewing the record, that they just accepted the NRCS wetland

the area. And those are -- the boundaries between them are the orange lines. Obviously, the area being evaluated is between the yellow lines and those small numbers indicate the soil type.

Q And why is the soil type important?

A Well, for wetlands, the, the soil needs to be hydric. And hydric soil is one of the three criteria for wetlands. The other two are hydrology and vegetation.

Q Okay. And what is your analysis of this exhibit on hydra --hydric soils?

A Well, when, when I look this up, the upper portion of the drainage way was labeled, like, a 5B or a 5C, and it was the soil type Ackworth-Colo (phonetic). And the lower portion was labeled 220, which is Nodaway soil.

Q I'll turn it over to page two of AX-27. Is that what you -- do you need to see that?

A Yes. The Ackmore-Colo was 5B, and the -that's the upper portion of the drainage. The Nodaway
so lome (phonetic) is the 220. That's the lower
portion, and when I looked this up, there was another
column, which indicated hydric status, so if you look
at the rows for 5B Ackmore-Colo, where it said hydric
status, that was marked no.

Page 597

determination. On, on farmed ground the NRCS is normally the regulatory authority that would do a wetland or water the U.S. determination. They often refer to the Corps when it's a stream (phonetic). But it's also listed in the FSA manual under -- I believe under 40 CFR, Section 12, that if an area is disturbed, then a reference site should be used. And it -- I believe it references the Corps of Engineer manual.

Q You just mentioned wetlands. And that's been a topic of quite of bit of discussion in this case. You have a section in your report on that, I believe, but let's go to AX-27, page 1. Tell me what that is. Whoops. There's the reference to it.

A Right. That's the - that's a download off the United States Department of Agriculture web soil survey website. And it shows the -- a portion of the Morrow property and specifically the, the upper erosional feature, as well as the lower drainageway. The actual date of the photo isn't listed on these, but it, it appears to be -- after the drainage way was disturbed.

Q What does this -- what is the purpose of this exhibit, as you understand it?

A This exhibit would label the soil types in

Page 599

In Iowa County, the Ackmore-Colo complex is not a hydric soil. But if you go down a row, it shows that the Colo and the Colo frequently flooded soils, which are inclusions inside this broad soil complex do have hydric criteria, and on the table I downloaded, where it said hydric status, both those were marked yes, and the very same situation existed with the Nodaway 220. Under hydric status it was marked no, yet the Quiver and the Colo occasionally flooded. Inclusions were marked yes. And then these same hydric criteria were given for those components, those inclusions that are marked yes on the table I downloaded.

So, and in talking to the -- to my senior delineators that do this work every day, they said yeah, that's, you know, over in the part of the state the Nodaway's not hydric, but it can have these inclusions, and the inclusions often occur along drainage ways and in flood plains in low areas, but the general information downloaded from the NRCS site indicates that, in a blanket way, these soils are not hydric. They have to have the inclusions present, and my experience with these inclusions -- now, I haven't run across the Quiver that I recall, but the Colo we see all the time -- and in a drainage way like this,

|  | Page 600   |  | Page 602   |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | they would be present because, you know, they're   | 1  | Q Eighty and 100 hours you say?  |
| 2  | forming in wet spots, low areas, areas that are  | 2  | A Yes.   |
| 3  | frequently flooded, but they wouldn't be continuous.   | 3  | Q And how much are you charging per hour for   |
| 4  | They would be broken up and they would be a tenth of   | 4  | your services?   |
| 5  | an acre of a wetland here or a couple hundredths over  | 5  | A Well, Terracon sets my, my billing rate, but   |
| 6  | there. And, and they would they do not normally  | 6  | it's \$150 an hour.  |
| 7  | line the whole drainage way.   | 7  | Q Okay. And how much have you billed who's   |
| 8  | So, in, in my opinion, in, in, in a broad,   | 8  | paying that bill? Sorry.   |
| 9  | direct sense, those soils aren't hydric. And it would  | 9  | A I, I have a contract and bill in Mr.   |
| 10   | have taken more investigation, more specific   | 10   | McAfee's law firm.   |
| 11   | investigation to determine where they were located or  | 11   | Q Okay. And is that a contract specific for  |
| 12   | if they existed at all.  | 12   | this case or kind of a standing contract?  |
| 13   | MR. MCAFEE: I don't have any further   | 13   | A It's both. We have a master services   |
| 14   | questions at this time, Your Honor.  | 14   | agreement and we have a specific task order for  |
| 15   | JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Thank you.   | 15   | individual projects.   |
| 16   | MR. BIERI: May we take a short break, so I   | 16   | Q All right. What did Mr. McAfee tell you  |
| 17   | can use the restroom?  | 17   | about the matter late in 2017?   |
| 18   | JUDGE BIRO: Sure.  | 18   | A Well, like I said, it was either late in   |
| 19   | MR. BIERI: Thank you.  | 19   | 2017 or early in 2018, but he indicated that he had a  |
| 20   | JUDGE BIRO: Why don't we stand in recess   | 20   | client that did some work on some drainage ways and he   |
| 21   | till 10:30?  | 21   | was likely going to end up in court relative to that.  |
| 22   | MR. BIERI: Sounds good. Thank you.   | 22   | Q Okay. And where did that discussion take   |
| 23   | (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)   | 23   | place?   |
| 24   | MR. MCAFEE: Is it okay if I leave that   | 24   | A It was a phone conversation.   |
| 25   | there, Britt?  | 25   | Q All right. And that was late in 2017, then?  |
|  |  |  | ( 121-1311 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211   |
|  |  | l .  |  |
|  | Page 601   |  | Page 603   |
| 1  | Page 601<br>MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  | 1  | Page 603 What was your next engagement in this matter?   |
| 1 2  | _  | 1 2  |  |
|  | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  |  | What was your next engagement in this matter?  |
| 2  | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  | 2  | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing  |
| 2  | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  | 2  | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION   | 2<br>3<br>4  | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri,  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018.  Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018.  Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct?  A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.  Q Okay.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018.  Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct?  A Yes.  Q You guys see each other socially?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.  Q Okay.  A And then, I proceeded to look up the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018.  Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct?  A Yes.  Q You guys see each other socially?  A No.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.  Q Okay.  A And then, I proceeded to look up the historical aerial history on the Iowa State website.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks. JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed. MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERI: Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you? A Very good. Thank you. Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter. When were you first hired or engaged on this matter? A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018. Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct? A Yes. Q You guys see each other socially? A No. Q Okay. Just professionally? A Correct. Q All right. Excluding your time yesterday  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.  Q Okay.  A And then, I proceeded to look up the historical aerial history on the Iowa State website.  Q Right, but you looked up the historical  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018.  Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct?  A Yes.  Q You guys see each other socially?  A No.  Q Okay. Just professionally?  A Correct.  Q All right. Excluding your time yesterday when you were in the courtroom, how much time have you       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.  Q Okay.  A And then, I proceeded to look up the historical aerial history on the Iowa State website.  Q Right, but you looked up the historical imagery on the Iowa State website after you already  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks. JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed. MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERI: Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you? A Very good. Thank you. Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter. When were you first hired or engaged on this matter? A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018. Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct? A Yes. Q You guys see each other socially? A No. Q Okay. Just professionally? A Correct. Q All right. Excluding your time yesterday  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.  Q Okay.  A And then, I proceeded to look up the historical aerial history on the Iowa State website.  Q Right, but you looked up the historical imagery on the Iowa State website after you already agreed to serve as an expert, correct?             |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks.  JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed.  MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you?  A Very good. Thank you.  Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter.  When were you first hired or engaged on this matter?  A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018.  Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct?  A Yes.  Q You guys see each other socially?  A No.  Q Okay. Just professionally?  A Correct.  Q All right. Excluding your time yesterday when you were in the courtroom, how much time have you       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.  Q Okay.  A And then, I proceeded to look up the historical aerial history on the Iowa State website.  Q Right, but you looked up the historical imagery on the Iowa State website after you already agreed to serve as an expert, correct?  A Correct. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Thanks. JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, please proceed. MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERI: Q Good morning, Mr. Hentges. How are you? A Very good. Thank you. Q We've not met before, but I'm Britt Bieri, on behalf of EPA on this matter. When were you first hired or engaged on this matter? A Oh, I, I believe that I discussed it with Mr. McAfee late in 2017 or early in 2018. And then I would have been engaged around February of 2018. Q You and Mr. McAfee are friends, correct? A Yes. Q You guys see each other socially? A No. Q Okay. Just professionally? A Correct. Q All right. Excluding your time yesterday when you were in the courtroom, how much time have you spent on this matter? | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | What was your next engagement in this matter?  A Well, I believe it would have been executing the documents necessary to complete a contract and then required for me to open a project number and begin to work on the case.  Q And  A We then talked very soon after that about a site visit.  Q Okay. And when was when were you executing the documents you said? About what timeframe are we talking about?  A I would say February 2018.  Q Okay. And at the time when you were engaged to work on this matter, what documents had you reviewed?  A You know, he had sent me some well, he had sent me the complaint that was filed.  Q Okay.  A And then, I proceeded to look up the historical aerial history on the Iowa State website.  Q Right, but you looked up the historical imagery on the Iowa State website after you already agreed to serve as an expert, correct?             |

|  | Page 604  |  | Page 606   |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | worked on dozens of litigation matters; is that right?  | 1  | A Well, I mean, I'm asked to a lot and I, I, I   |
| 2  | A I believe I said approximately two dozen.   | 2  | like to refer my clients to their lawyer when they do  |
| 3  | Q Okay. And were all of those as an expert  | 3  | that.  |
| 4  | witness, I assume?  | 4  | Q Okay.  |
| 5  | A Yes, they were, sir.  | 5  | A But certainly, as a consultant, if there's   |
| 6  | Q All right. Your CV says you, you've   | 6  | rules, we're often asked of what our opinion would be  |
| 7  | performed expert witness services on 10 litigation  | 7  | and how that would go for them and the proper answer   |
| 8  | matters.  | 8  | is to legally check with your attorney. But, you   |
| 9  | A Yes. The CV's not up-to-date. It's I  | 9  | know, we often do say, if a legal interpretation is  |
| 10   | haven't counted the number of expert witness projects   | 10   | this, then you'll have these requirements. If it's   |
| 11   | I've done lately, but it's in anticipation of that  | 11   | that, then you'll have those requirements.   |
| 12   | question, it's a couple dozen.  | 12   | Q And I guess what I'm getting at, is you've   |
| 13   | Q A couple? Like 25-ish? Something like   | 13   | never been retained as an expert on legal  |
| 14   | that?   | 14   | interpretations, have you?   |
| 15   | A Yeah. Twenty-four-ish.  | 15   | A No.  |
| 16   | Q Okay. And how many of those have been with  | 16   | Q Okay. And I think you said on direct that  |
| 17   | Mr. McAfee?   | 17   | you don't make jurisdictional determinations on behalf   |
| 18   | A I would say probably seven to nine.   | 18   | of your clients, is that right?  |
| 19   | Q Okay. Seven to nine of them? And were some  | 19   | A That's correct.  |
| 20   | of those involving livestock facilities, I assume?  | 20   | Q Okay. For a wetland, you might make an   |
| 21   | A Yes. Some were.   | 21   | assessment, but then you would ask NRCS or the Corps   |
| 22   | Q Okay. Any of those cases involve Clean  | 22   | to do a determination  |
| 23   | Water Act 404 issues?   | 23   | A That's correct.  |
| 24   | A Yes. Some have.   | 24   | Q see if they agree to see if they   |
| 25   | Q All right. Which case or cases was that?  | 25   | agreed with you?   |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  | Page 605  |  | Page 607   |
| 1  | Page 605  A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS   | 1  | Page 607<br>A Yes, sir.  |
| 1 2  |   | 1 2  |  |
|  | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS   |  | A Yes, sir.  |
| 2  | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that   | 2  | A Yes, sir. Q All right. Would you ever advise any of  |
| 2  | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering  | 2  | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  | 2<br>3<br>4  | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Yes, sir. Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency? A No, I would not. Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A Yes, sir. Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency? A No, I would not. Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A Yes, sir. Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency? A No, I would not. Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland? A Not specifically for that reason, but it's,   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes, sir. Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency? A No, I would not. Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland? A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes, sir. Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency? A No, I would not. Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland? A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A Yes, sir. Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency? A No, I would not. Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland? A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional. Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up? A Well, it's, it's come up in property  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  A You know, if I have I can't recall it   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  A Well, it's, it's, it's come up in property disputes over the damming up of water to create a  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  A You know, if I have I can't recall it specifically.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  A Well, it's, it's, it's come up in property disputes over the damming up of water to create a recreational feature that impacted a downgraded  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  A You know, if I have I can't recall it specifically.  Q Okay. All right. Are you a lawyer?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  A Well, it's, it's, it's come up in property disputes over the damming up of water to create a recreational feature that impacted a downgraded property owner.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  A You know, if I have I can't recall it specifically.  Q Okay. All right. Are you a lawyer?  A No, sir.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  A Well, it's, it's, it's come up in property disputes over the damming up of water to create a recreational feature that impacted a downgraded property owner.  Q Are those, like, hearings or before   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  A You know, if I have I can't recall it specifically.  Q Okay. All right. Are you a lawyer?  A No, sir.  Q Do you have any legal training?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  A Well, it's, it's, it's come up in property disputes over the damming up of water to create a recreational feature that impacted a downgraded property owner.  Q Are those, like, hearings or before tribunals or judges or what?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  A You know, if I have I can't recall it specifically.  Q Okay. All right. Are you a lawyer?  A No, sir.  Q Do you have any legal training?  A No, sir.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  A Well, it's, it's, it's come up in property disputes over the damming up of water to create a recreational feature that impacted a downgraded property owner.  Q Are those, like, hearings or before tribunals or judges or what?  A It, it's, it's been court hearings or   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  A You know, if I have I can't recall it specifically.  Q Okay. All right. Are you a lawyer?  A No, sir.  Q Do you have any legal training?  A No, sir.  Q All right. And you're not an expert | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  A Well, it's, it's, it's come up in property disputes over the damming up of water to create a recreational feature that impacted a downgraded property owner.  Q Are those, like, hearings or before tribunals or judges or what?  A It, it's, it's been court hearings or depositions or, or administrative hearings. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A We've done two or three appeals of NRCS determinations and we did one cattle lot that concerned discharge to the water in the U.S.  Q Okay.  A And I may that's just all I'm remembering off the top of my head.  Q That's fine. I don't expect you to remember everything. Can you think of anything else?  A Well, there have been some, some and this is somewhat Water of the U.S. related generally, water being dammed or released by a neighboring landowner. So, someone causing flooding or taking water away, and, of course, those were Waters of the U.S.  Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a 404 case, like an administrative hearing, like we're here today?  A You know, if I have I can't recall it specifically.  Q Okay. All right. Are you a lawyer?  A No, sir.  Q Do you have any legal training?  A No, sir.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A Yes, sir.  Q All right. Would you ever advise any of your private clients to fill in what may be a stream or a tributary or a wetland before talking to the appropriate government agency?  A No, I would not.  Q Have you ever been retained as an expert for the purposes in court for the purposes of testifying as to whether a water body is a jurisdictional wetland?  A Not specifically for that reason, but it's, it's come up. I, I know I've been asked before if, in my opinion, a certain aquatic feature was jurisdictional.  Q Okay. In what kind of instances has that come up?  A Well, it's, it's, it's come up in property disputes over the damming up of water to create a recreational feature that impacted a downgraded property owner.  Q Are those, like, hearings or before tribunals or judges or what?  A It, it's, it's been court hearings or   |

Page 610 Page 608 1 training in the interpretation of aerial imagery, 1 A Yes, I believe so, if you're referring to 2 2 the opinion I wrote. 3 3 A That's correct. Q No, not, not the opinion you wrote. It's a 4 4 Q All right. And you don't have any -- you document that's filed in the court. 5 5 didn't take any courses in college that informed or, A Yeah, I, I, I seem to remember receiving 6 or, or makes you an expert in interpreting aerial 6 that. I'm not sure I read it or remember everything 7 7 imagery, correct? 8 8 A Well, that's not correct. I -- in forestry Q Okay. This is the first time you've ever 9 9 we use stereographs to look at aerial imagery, and it testified under oath, where you're interpreting aerial 10 10 -- with stereograph you look at two pictures of the images, right? 11 same thing through a mechanism that shows depth. And 11 A No. I mean, I, I interpreted some aerial 12 in forestry I did quite a bit of that. The emphasis 12 images in a case where a neighbor had built a crossing 13 13 was: what are the components of logging an area, how and dammed up water on an adjacent property owner. 14 14 Q And is that -high are these trees, what's the diameter of them, and 15 we made assessments on that. So, I guess I thought of 15 A I --16 that the other day and - yesterday and -- but I have 16 Q -- one of the 24 cases you were talking 17 not had any formal training, other than that academic 17 about -- litigation matters? 18 experience. 18 A Yes, and I've testified regarding aerial 19 Q Okay. And you don't take continuing 19 photographs of well and protection areas, showing land 20 education on aerial interpretation, do you? 20 use and, and, and several others. So, aerial 21 21 photography comes into my work a lot. 22 Q And you've never taught any classes or given 22 Q And I guess my point is, is this the first 23 any seminars on aerial interpretation, correct? 23 time you've ever been asked to interpret historical 24 2.4 A We've had some in-house meetings about it aerial imagery in a 404 case -- litigation matter? 25 that I conducted. 25 A It, it may well be. Page 609 Page 611 Q Okay. And your CV mentions nothing of 1 1 Q Okay. Thank you. And I noticed your, your 2 aerial interpretation, GIS, anything like that, am, am 2 pre-hearing exchange says nothing of you interpreting 3 I correct? 3 aerial imagery. Were you planning on interpreting 4 4 A That's correct. aerial imagery when you first met with Mr. McAfee? 5 5 A I -- no. I assumed yes, that I would be Q And so I'm correct to state that you don't 6 hold yourself out as an expert in aerial photography 6 looking at the features on Mr. Morrow's property over 7 7 time. And, in fact, it's one of the first things I interpretation, do you? 8 8 A Not formally, but I, I've certainly done a 9 9 lot of it. Q And tell me a little bit about how you viewed this aerial imagery. And the reason I ask is 10 Q Okay. You've looked at a lot of aerial 10 11 11 photographs, haven't you? your report doesn't mention of you using ArcGIS, 12 A That's correct. 12 Google Earth, or anything of that nature. How did you 13 That, that other people have presented to 13 view these images? 14 14 you? A Well, I viewed the images on my computer 15 A That's correct. 15 over the internet. And, and at that point in time and 16 Okay. And --16 at the time I wrote my opinion, I'd not yet received 17 A And then I've had to evaluate their 17 the complainant's expert's report. 18 Q Sure, but you -- before that time you had 18 interpretation of those photographs. 19 19 been provided with all of the images, other than what Q Well, and in this case I was curious, you 20 20 know, the -- in these types of cases we do pre-hearing were in Mr. Stokely's report, correct? 21 exchanges to help inform each side, you know, what we 21 A Correct. 22 22 plan to -- what the witnesses plan to talk about. And Q All right. And so, when did you first view 23 23 have you, have you read what you were expected to the images that you say you looked at online? 24 testify about in Respondent's initial pre-hearing 24 A It was before I visited the site, so I would 25 exchange? 25 say, like, in March of 2018.

|  | Page 612  |  | Page 614   |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | Q Okay. And do you have a record or log of  | 1  | the aerial photograph seemed unnecessary because it  |
| 2  | what images you viewed?   | 2  | was it appeared most of it was being provided as   |
| 3  | A You know, I, I made a list of them, but   | 3  | exhibits on the complainant's side.  |
| 4  | essentially, I viewed everything that was available.  | 4  | Q So, had you looked let me strike that.   |
| 5  | Q From what from what   | 5  | You would agree the majority of the testimony you've   |
| 6  | A From the website.   | 6  | given today did not appear in your report, correct?  |
| 7  | Q Excuse me. From what website?   | 7  | A Well, I'm not sure I would. I think that   |
| 8  | A The Iowa State website.   | 8  | certainly, in my report I didn't go through each and   |
| 9  | Q Okay. So, you looked at the Iowa State  | 9  | every photograph, particularly those that I received   |
| 10   | website. Did you look at any other sources to acquire   | 10   | after I wrote my report. But I think the basis of my   |
| 11   | images?   | 11   | opinion was that it doesn't appear this erosional  |
| 12   | A Only what was provided by the complainant.  | 12   | feature and vegetated drainage way are Water of the  |
| 13   | Q Okay. And so, if there was information that   | 13   | U.S. And that was based on a multitude of things.  |
| 14   | was provided by sources other than Iowa State, you  | 14   | Q And just so we're clear, before you wrote  |
| 15   | wouldn't have looked at those online, correct?  | 15   | your report you had every agency exhibit with the  |
| 16   | A Excuse me. I apologize. I also looked at  | 16   | exception of Mr. Stokely's report, is that right?  |
| 17   | some Google images. Those are readily available on  | 17   | A I believe so. There was some pre-hearing   |
| 18   | the Internet.   | 18   | exchange items that came later, such as some   |
| 19   | Q Fair enough.  | 19   | statements by Mr. Morrow. I, I, I believe everything   |
| 20   | A But no, other than that, no.  | 20   | except that.   |
| 21   | Q Okay. Like, the pictometry images that  | 21   | Q All right. You certainly had AX-10, that   |
| 22   | we've looked at, you did not look at those online,  | 22   | has 22 photographs, before you wrote your report,  |
| 23   | correct?  | 23   | correct?   |
| 24   | A No.   | 24   | A Correct.   |
| 25   | Q All right. And the digital globe pictures   | 25   | Q All right. Did you download any of the   |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
| 1  | Page 613  | 1  | Page 615   |
| 1  | you did not look at online, did you?  | 1  | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State  |
| 2  | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  | 2  | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?   |
| 2  | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI   | 2  | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.   | 2<br>3<br>4  | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion,  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page,   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes. Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you? A No. I don't think I ever printed them out. Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony? A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare.  Q All right. And when did you start   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes. Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you? A No. I don't think I ever printed them out. Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony? A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare. Q All right. And when did you start preparing?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?  A No, except that on the Iowa State website  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare.  Q All right. And when did you start preparing?  A It was about a week and a half ago because I  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?  A No, except that on the Iowa State website you can also look at topographic maps, and I did look  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare.  Q All right. And when did you start preparing?  A It was about a week and a half ago because I was on vacation last week, although while I was on   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?  A No, except that on the Iowa State website you can also look at topographic maps, and I did look at that, but it was not aerial photography. It was   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare.  Q All right. And when did you start preparing?  A It was about a week and a half ago because I was on vacation last week, although while I was on vacation I did take a geomorphological textbook with  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?  A No, except that on the Iowa State website you can also look at topographic maps, and I did look at that, but it was not aerial photography. It was topographic   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes. Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you? A No. I don't think I ever printed them out. Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony? A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare. Q All right. And when did you start preparing? A It was about a week and a half ago because I was on vacation last week, although while I was on vacation I did take a geomorphological textbook with me and, and read up on some stream forming theory  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?  A No, except that on the Iowa State website you can also look at topographic maps, and I did look at that, but it was not aerial photography. It was topographic  Q How come you didn't include any of that work   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes. Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you? A No. I don't think I ever printed them out. Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony? A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare. Q All right. And when did you start preparing? A It was about a week and a half ago because I was on vacation last week, although while I was on vacation I did take a geomorphological textbook with me and, and read up on some stream forming theory Q Okay. And  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?  A No, except that on the Iowa State website you can also look at topographic maps, and I did look at that, but it was not aerial photography. It was topographic  Q How come you didn't include any of that work in your report if you did it well before your report?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare.  Q All right. And when did you start preparing?  A It was about a week and a half ago because I was on vacation last week, although while I was on vacation I did take a geomorphological textbook with me and, and read up on some stream forming theory Q Okay. And A and physics.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?  A No, except that on the Iowa State website you can also look at topographic maps, and I did look at that, but it was not aerial photography. It was topographic  Q How come you didn't include any of that work in your report if you did it well before your report?  A Well, my report, you know, essentially | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare.  Q All right. And when did you start preparing?  A It was about a week and a half ago because I was on vacation last week, although while I was on vacation I did take a geomorphological textbook with me and, and read up on some stream forming theory Q Okay. And A and physics.  Q Excuse me. Didn't mean to interrupt you. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | you did not look at online, did you?  A No, I did not.  Q All right. Do you know how to use ArcGIS?AI do.  Q Did you use that in this case?  A No, I did not. And I don't use it myself routinely. It's not on my computer. We have ArcGIS experts in our office that have that software and, and look up what I need to see.  Q Okay. So, approximately how many images would you have looked at on the Iowa State website?  A Oh, I'm, I'm estimating 15.  Q Okay. Again, I have to ask this because I'm a lawyer. Did you use any other mapping or GIS software other than ArcGIS? Not that you used ArcGIS, but other than that, did you use any?  A No, except that on the Iowa State website you can also look at topographic maps, and I did look at that, but it was not aerial photography. It was topographic  Q How come you didn't include any of that work in your report if you did it well before your report?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | images that you say you looked at from the Iowa State website?  A Yes.  Q All right. But you didn't produce or reproduce any of those in your report, did you?  A No. I don't think I ever printed them out.  Q Okay. How did you prepare for today's testimony?  A Well, I, I essentially read my opinion, looked at the information in my file page by page, which would be, you know, mostly the, the these documents here that you submitted to Mr. McAfee and the list of things that, that the RX exhibits. So, I just looked at all that to prepare.  Q All right. And when did you start preparing?  A It was about a week and a half ago because I was on vacation last week, although while I was on vacation I did take a geomorphological textbook with me and, and read up on some stream forming theory Q Okay. And A and physics.   |

|  | Page 616   |  | Page 618   |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | with counsel opposite to discuss your testimony?   | 1  | nexus." And the reason I'm asking you about all these  |
| 2  | A Yes.   | 2  | questions is your report, your and I'll show this  |
| 3  | Q All right. How long did you guys meet?   | 3  | to you, but your report appears to make some legal   |
| 4  | A Oh, I suppose it was about an hour and a   | 4  | conclusions. And so, I just want to kind of talk to  |
| 5  | half.  | 5  | you about your background on this. What do you mean  |
| 6  | Q All right. And did you guys go over photo  | 6  | by "significant nexus"?  |
| 7  | by photo what was going to be shown to you?  | 7  | A That there's a physical connection between   |
| 8  | A No. We discussed whether we should go  | 8  | the component under question and a navigable water of  |
| 9  | through all the photos. I had some notes on  | 9  | the U.S.   |
| 10   | everything in AX-10 and AX-26. And we essentially  | 10   | Q Okay. And anything else on what you believe  |
| 11   | decided that, you know, going since they had been  | 11   | significant nexus is, or are you leaving anything out?   |
| 12   | poured over already, going through all of them was   | 12   | Sorry.   |
| 13   | probably redundant and time consuming.   | 13   | A I may well be. I mean, I, I gave talks on  |
| 14   | Q What did you guys practice questions or  | 14   | this to clients and peers years ago. But I mean, I   |
| 15   | anything like that?  | 15   | haven't looked at it in a while. I think it's a  |
| 16   | A No.  | 16   | Q Okay. Safe to say you didn't consult the   |
| 17   | Q Under the Rapanos case, have you read that   | 17   | Rapanos case or guidance when you were writing your  |
| 18   | case?  | 18   | report?  |
| 19   | A I've read summaries of it, and I believe   | 19   | A I looked up a few things because but no,   |
| 20   | some time ago when it first came out I read the  | 20   | I did not.   |
| 21   | some things in the federal register about it.  | 21   | Q Okay. Have you read any guidance on Rapanos  |
| 22   | Q Okay. And do, do you know what the two   | 22   | published by EPA?  |
| 23   | tests are for determining jurisdiction under the Clean   | 23   | A Yes.   |
| 24   | Water Act as outlined in Rapanos?  | 24   | Q All right. When's the last time you looked   |
| 25   | A I know that connectivity and significant   | 25   | at that?   |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Daga 617   |  | Daga 610   |
|  | Page 617   |  | Page 619   |
| 1  | nexus are, are included in there.  | 1  | A Oh, probably a couple years ago.   |
| 1 2  | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  | 2  | <ul><li>A Oh, probably a couple years ago.</li><li>Q All right. And you talked about I think the</li></ul>   |
|  | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're,  |  | A Oh, probably a couple years ago.  Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>A Oh, probably a couple years ago.</li><li>Q All right. And you talked about I think the</li><li>NRCS manual on wetland determination.</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>A Oh, probably a couple years ago.</li> <li>Q All right. And you talked about I think the</li> <li>NRCS manual on wetland determination.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When's the last time you looked at that?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests.   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>A Oh, probably a couple years ago.</li> <li>Q All right. And you talked about I think the</li> <li>NRCS manual on wetland determination.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When's the last time you looked at that?</li> <li>Strike that. Have you looked at that?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A Oh, probably a couple years ago.</li> <li>Q All right. And you talked about I think the</li> <li>NRCS manual on wetland determination.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When's the last time you looked at that?</li> <li>Strike that. Have you looked at that?</li> <li>A Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Q All right.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no. Q Okay. And can you tell us what the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to be adjacent for things, like a wetland could be  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S. Q Okay.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to be adjacent for things, like a wetland could be considered jurisdictional because they were in the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S. Q Okay. A So, when you mention Water of the U.S., just   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to be adjacent for things, like a wetland could be considered jurisdictional because they were in the flood plain, or, you know, perhaps it was a channel   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S. Q Okay. A So, when you mention Water of the U.S., just by definition you're talking wetlands, ponds, streams,  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to be adjacent for things, like a wetland could be considered jurisdictional because they were in the flood plain, or, you know, perhaps it was a channel connecting them, or maybe even a culvert, as long as  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S. Q Okay. A So, when you mention Water of the U.S., just by definition you're talking wetlands, ponds, streams, rivers, lakes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to be adjacent for things, like a wetland could be considered jurisdictional because they were in the flood plain, or, you know, perhaps it was a channel connecting them, or maybe even a culvert, as long as there was a connection.                                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S. Q Okay. A So, when you mention Water of the U.S., just by definition you're talking wetlands, ponds, streams, rivers, lakes. Q And to be clear, you do mention wetlands  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to be adjacent for things, like a wetland could be considered jurisdictional because they were in the flood plain, or, you know, perhaps it was a channel connecting them, or maybe even a culvert, as long as there was a connection.  Q A physical connection?        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S. Q Okay. A So, when you mention Water of the U.S., just by definition you're talking wetlands, ponds, streams, rivers, lakes. Q And to be clear, you do mention wetlands once and we're going to talk about that.         |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to be adjacent for things, like a wetland could be considered jurisdictional because they were in the flood plain, or, you know, perhaps it was a channel connecting them, or maybe even a culvert, as long as there was a connection.  Q A physical connection? A Yes. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S. Q Okay. A So, when you mention Water of the U.S., just by definition you're talking wetlands, ponds, streams, rivers, lakes. Q And to be clear, you do mention wetlands once and we're going to talk about that. A Sure. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | nexus are, are included in there.  Q Do you know anything else about the tests?  A Those specific tests, I mean, they're, they're completed by the Corps in most of the projects I work for.  Q Sure. And I guess can there's two tests. There's Scalia and Kennedy. Can you summarize either of those?  A Not anymore, no.  Q Okay. And can you tell us what the difference is between those two tests?  A Kennedy was of the opinion that the Court Corps should have a wider hand in determining what's jurisdictional. And Justice Scalia felt that there had it had to be more specific relative to things being connected or a connection with a significant point where a Water of the U.S. could be determined to be adjacent for things, like a wetland could be considered jurisdictional because they were in the flood plain, or, you know, perhaps it was a channel connecting them, or maybe even a culvert, as long as there was a connection.  Q A physical connection?        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A Oh, probably a couple years ago. Q All right. And you talked about I think the NRCS manual on wetland determination. A Yes. Q When's the last time you looked at that? Strike that. Have you looked at that? A Yes. Yes. Q All right. A The last time I looked at it I read it cover to cover. That would have been fall 2017 for a court case in Nebraska. Q All right. Now, I was kind of curious to hear you talk about wetlands today. Do you remember mentioning the term "wetlands" in your report? A Not specifically, but, you know, the definition is Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. So, wetlands are Water of the U.S. Q Okay. A So, when you mention Water of the U.S., just by definition you're talking wetlands, ponds, streams, rivers, lakes. Q And to be clear, you do mention wetlands once and we're going to talk about that.         |

Page 622

- section on Wetlands and I was just making sure I
  didn't miss that in your report. You did not mention
  -- there was a discussion between you and Mr. McAfee
  on hydric soils and kind of analysis of the soil types
  that lead to your conclusion that -- let me strike
  that. Is your conclusion that this entire area along
  this tributary is not a wetland?
  - A It's my conclusion that it hasn't been determined whether it is a wetland or not.
  - Q Okay. But you said there were some hydric soils, pockets of soils within that, that you believe would be wetlands?
  - A I said that typically, based on my experience, that in these soil complexes there would be inclusions that would be hydric.
  - Q All right.

- A It would still need a couple of other criteria to be a wetland. But I think I went as far as saying it's certainly possible, given it was a drainage way and based on my experience in our delineations of drainage ways, that there are often zones along them that have the three criteria.
- Q And do you know that wetland's determination was appealed at a local level?
  - A Yes, I saw the paperwork on that.

Q Right. So, the tile line that -- let me strike that. Do you agree that Mr. Morrow filled this tributary?

A Well, you know, I don't want to be this way, but I don't really think it was a tributary. I think it was a drainage way, but I know what you're talking about. And now I've forgotten what you asked me. I'm sorry.

Q I'm sorry. Do you believe that he filled this drainage way?

11 A Yes. Yes.

Q Okay. And the tile line that you're referencing in this paragraph is the tile line that essentially goes through what you call a drainage way, pretty much all the way to Deep Creek?

A Yes, sir.

Q Okay. Thank you. And so, you're saying here, that that area has -- likely has or is developing wetland characteristics, correct?

A Yes. And let me clarify that a part of that was based on my site visit too. You could see it then.

Q Correct. So, you saw wetland vegetation growing back there, correct?

A I saw what appeared to be wetland

Page 621

- Q But were -- you weren't involved in that?
- 2 A No.
  - Q Okay. And so, this testimony you gave about hydric soils and all that, none of that appears in your report, correct?
    - A That's correct.
  - Q All right. And, in fact, the only statement in your report on wetlands that I see is right here, and I'm showing what's been marked as RX-1, page three. And I'm going to put my pen right here -- nope. Sorry. Two. You mentioned it two times. Excuse me.

This paragraph starting "based on," and then this paragraph starting "the documentation listed by the complainant." Can you read for me this paragraph that starts with "based on," in the second paragraph of RX-1, page three?

A "Based on existing aerial photography and ground photographs of the area, it appears the non-farmed areas over the current tile line likely have or are developing wetland characteristics."

Q All right. What do you mean by the "current tile line"?

A Oh, I mean that -- the tile line installed along the drainage way.

Page 623

- vegetation. It was early in the growing season, so
  there wasn't much, and I don't identify plants
  anymore, but it just had the look of it, the feel of
  it.
  - Q Yeah. Does that make you think that it probably had the look and feel of it before it was filled in?

A Well, it's hard to say. There's different components now. You know, now that that tile line's in, that water's in the subsurface, in the rift zone even a little deeper than it was, and it's, you know, it could provide a source of hydrology. But I think -- my overall answer is I believe as long as that area's not farmed it will eventually show characteristics of a wetland.

Q Okay. And --

A As far as what it looked like before, I don't know.

Q And when you were reviewing the aerial imagery, you weren't really looking for wetland issues, were you?

A Well, yes. The complainant stated that 1.3 acres of wetlands were impacted. And so -- and unfortunately, my eye just always goes to that because that's normally what I do is look at -- or that's a

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6

7

10

11

13

14

20

21

25

Page 626

lot of what I do, is look at reports that evaluate wetlands and then discuss the signatures and historical aerial photography.

Q All right. But yet, the only two times you mention wetlands in your report are that you say wetlands likely have or, or are developing in the same area where NRCS, the Corps, and EPA say there wetlands. And then, the second time you say it is when you're talking about this FSA documentation; is that right?

A Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q Okay. In other words, your report doesn't say there, there are not wetlands, discussing hydric soils, anything like that, correct?

A That's correct.

Q All right. Thank you. Do you know the difference between the NRCS and Army Corps of Engineers criteria for determining wetlands?

A Yes.

Q All right. What are -- what's the difference?

A Well, it's essentially two different methods to get at the same answer. The FSA manual doesn't require generally the type of onsite documentation that the Corps manual requires, and in particular,

Q Okay. Does the NRCS rely on that '87

A It's referenced several times in the FSA manual, indicating that, you know, in non-farmed areas it should be used.

Q Okay. You, you weren't here for the testimony on the first day, I don't believe, but we had a Mr. Don Carrington from NRCS here. And he stated that the FSA does not do and is not authorized to do wetlands determinations. Do, do you agree with

A Well, no, I don't because they have a form that says "Wetland Determination Form" that they complete and provide property owners, so

Q It's called a Wetlands Determination Form?

A Highly erodible land and wetlands -- yeah, I guess the exact name of the form I -- shouldn't quote me on. But there's one in our exhibits that they did that was a wetland determination, so

Q And under what authority do you believe the FSA can do wetlands determinations because I thought you said earlier that only the NRCS could do them or the Corps.

A The Corps. I said the Corps. Right. It's - my, my understanding, loosely, is that Congress gave

Page 625

it's because the wetlands are in control of the United 1

2 States Department of Agriculture that are evaluated by

3 NRCS may well and generally do not have two of the

three characteristics. The hydrology's been

5 manipulated by tiling. And so, it doesn't need to be

present. And the vegetation's been manipulated by

crop production practices. So, the NRCS are soils

experts. They've mapped hydric soils, and they

primarily go based on that component. If hydric

soil's present, oftentimes wetlands can be present.

The NRCS also, you know, does a lot of them outside the growing season, which the Corps wouldn't allow. They don't document vegetation. They often look at the soil, but they don't take down specific indicators of hydrology, and but the reason, obviously, is that they're looking at farmlands, and the Corps' looking at everything else, so I see that as the main difference.

Plus, the big difference is the FSA manual requires transects and does not allow a comprehensive method, where discreet random points can be evaluated.

Q Who uses the FSA manual?

A The NRCS.

Q Okay. And is that the '87 manual?

A No. The '87 manual was the Corps. Manual.

Page 627

1 the authority for wetlands determinations to be done

2 by the Corps of Engineers on non-farmed agricultural

3 ground with the assistance of EPA. And that they gave

4 the U.S. Department of Agriculture authority to do

5 wetland regulation on farm grounds. And the arm

was --that, that implemented that was the NRCS.

Q Correct, and not the FSA, right?

8 A Well, what they use is called the FSA

9 manual, so --

Q Okay.

A -- if there's some confusion there, it's

12 nomenclature.

> Q All right. And I'm going to show you RX-4, page one. Excuse me. Is this what you're referring to as a wetlands determination from the FSA?

15 16 A No. No, and I didn't ever intend for it to

17 be interpreted that the FSA did a wetlands

18 delineation. Under the USDA program the NRCS does the 19

determinations using the FSA manual.

Q Okay.

A So that's just the name of a guidance

22 document.

23 Q Okay. So does the FSA do wetlands

24 determinations?

A It looks like they did here. But no, I'm

Page 630 Page 628 1 not aware of them routinely doing it. But not being 1 protection of aquatic resources and describes the 2 2 in the farming business, I don't know a lot about FSA. methods that they can be modified through a permit 3 I know we used to go there for our slides. Their 3 process for non-avoidable impact. 4 4 office is always generally shared with the NRCS, and Q All right. I want to go through your report 5 5 we would get cover slides from the FSA for historical and just ask you a few questions, if I could. Putting 6 aerials, but we would have to go to the NRCS to get 6 it up on the screen. This is RX-1. 7 the actual determination or the hardcopy of the, of 7 MR. BIERI: Can you zoom out just a hair? 8 the areas on a given property where wetlands existed, 8 Sorry. 9 9 and they didn't know what type they were, farmed MR. MUEHLBERGER: Sure. 10 10 wetlands, non-wetlands. MR. BIERI: Thank you. 11 So, to answer your question, it's, it's 11 MR. MUEHLBERGER: Is that enough? 12 always been generally apparent to me that the NRCS did 12 MR. BIERI: Yeah. That's perfect. Thank 13 the actual determination. 13 you. 14 14 Q Fair enough. Thank you. BY MR. BIERI: 15 I want to talk a little bit more about 15 Q In your report, page one, paragraph three, 16 wetlands, then I'm going to move on. 16 right in the middle, I'll try to point to it. You 17 What benefits do wetlands provide? I know 17 state the Agency references Agency Exhibit AX-10, that's a long answer. Try --18 18 containing historical aerial photographs showing a 19 19 A Yeah. defined bed and bank and water in the channel at 20 Q Try to just summarize them, if you can. 20 certain times. You agree with that statement, that 21 A If I could summarize, it would be flood 21 that's what some of the photos in AX-10 show? 22 retention, treatment in the way of sediment removal, 22 A No, I don't. 23 and, and chemical reduction. They provide a wildlife 23 What do you mean when you say that then? 2.4 habitat and, you know, that might be a general --24 A I just say the complaint references it. 25 Q Sure. They help the ground water recharge, 25 That --Page 629 Page 631 1 1 correct? Oh, you're saying that the complaint says Q 2 2 A Correct. that? 3 Q All right. And I've read somewhere that 3 A Yes. 4 4 Q Okay. All right. We're going to move down about an acre of wetlands can hold over a million to paragraph four. You say here' "the documentation 5 5 gallons of water. Have you heard or believe that? 6 6 listed by the complaint shows the lower reach of the A Sure. 7 7 unnamed intermittent tributary of Deep Creek does not Q All right. 8 8 A You bet. show all of the characteristics necessary to be 9 9 Q And Dr. Garcia referred to them as the defined as a WOTUS, Water of the U.S., under the Clean 10 kidneys of the land. Would you agree with that? 10 Water Act." 11 A Yes. 11 Did I read that right? 12 O Okay. I want to talk about tributaries a 12 little bit -- well, probably a lot going forward. But 13 13 Q All right. And I want to make sure I'm 14 are there benefits of tributaries? 14 clear here. You say the lower reach. Your report 1.5 15 does not address at all the upper reach, correct? A Yes. 16 All right. And can you describe what those 16 A The comment was narrowing in the lower Q 17 are? 17 reach. There -- at -- certainly, at this point in 18 18 A Well, they retain water in high runoff time, my opinion, we'll still be informed about the upper reach. I certainly believe it's an erosional 19 19 periods, channel at the main waterways. They also 20 20 feature, but -- and that it has channel provide ground water recharge and wildlife habitat. 21 Q All right. And do you know what the purpose 21 characteristics, but it's -- in the very upper portion 22 22 is of Section 404, the Clean Water Act? it's more like a ravine after having seen it. 23 23 A Yes. Q Okay. Show me on AX-10, page 18, which I've 24 O What is it? 24 put up on the screen. Can you just -- can you draw on 25 A Well, it, it outlines regulations for the 25 the screen where you say the lower reach starts?

|                                  | Page 632   |  | Page 634   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1                                | A Well, it would be specifically where the   | 1                                      | Q All right. And when we say use a   |
| 2                                | elevation changes flatten out, but I believe it's that   | 2                                      | different term here, the bottom grassland, do you mean   |
| 3                                | area there.  | 3                                      | the lower reaches that we just talked about?   |
| 4                                | Q Okay. And so, on the screen we are we're   | 4                                      | A Correct. I believe that's what they called   |
| 5                                | looking about maybe a centimeter, a little bit more  | 5                                      | it in the Corps letter.  |
| 6                                | than a centimeter to the right of that road crossing   | 6                                      | Q Okay. And then, after you state that, you  |
| 7                                | in the middle, correct?  | 7                                      | essentially just conclude that, in the absence of a  |
| 8                                | A Correct.   | 8                                      | defined channel, bed and bank, and ordinary high water   |
| 9                                | Q All right. That's what you mean when you   | 9                                      | mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently   |
| 10                               | say the lower reach, correct?  | 10                                     | discharges water is not considered a WOTUS. And then   |
| 11                               | A Correct.   | 11                                     | you state that a couple different ways, correct?   |
| 12                               | Q All right. Is there anything in your   | 12                                     | A Yes.   |
| 13                               | report, sir, that addresses the upper reach of the   | 13                                     | Q Okay. And the Corps letter, the last   |
| 14                               | tributary?   | 14                                     | analysis of the Corps letter is where you talk about   |
| 15                               | A Not that I recall.   | 15                                     | 2010, correct?   |
| 16                               | Q Okay. Are, are you here today to dispute   | 16                                     | A Yes.   |
| 17                               | that the upper reaches of the tributary don't have a   | 17                                     | Q All right. And if we look at the Corps   |
| 18                               | defined bed and bank?  | 18                                     | letter, AX-18, page one through three, we're looking   |
| 19                               | A No, I'm not.   | 19                                     | at this paragraph right here?  |
| 20                               | Q Okay. And we've seen photographs of that   | 20                                     | A Yes.   |
| 21                               | area, albeit a little bit above that area where  | 21                                     | Q You see that last sentence of that   |
| 22                               | multiple witnesses have testified to in ordinary   | 22                                     | paragraph?   |
| 23                               | high-water mark and vegetation removal. Are you here   | 23                                     | A Which paragraph now?   |
| 24                               | to dispute any of that in the upper reaches?   | 24                                     | Q I'm sorry. The paragraph that begins "a  |
| 25                               | A No. I saw that myself when I was on the  | 25                                     | study of".   |
|                                  | D (22  |  | D C25  |
|                                  | Page 633   |  | Page 635   |
| 1                                | site.  | 1                                      | A Yes.   |
| 2                                | Q All right. What you do say is that the   | 2                                      | Q Right here.  |
| 3                                | lower reaches are a grassed drainage way I'm going   | 3                                      | A Last   |
| 4                                | to clear that. I'm not intending to show that  | 4                                      | Q What does the last sentence of that  |
| 5<br>6                           | anymore. Excuse me.  That the lower reaches is the lower reach   | 5                                      | paragraph say?   |
| 7                                | is a grass drainage way without a defined channel.   | 7                                      | A "In 2000 to 2010 the riparian water cover was removed from the bottom land channel, and the  |
| 8                                |  | 8                                      | channel appeared to have been graded as a grass  |
| 9                                | A Vegetative drainage way, yes.  Q Okay. Now, I'm kind of going  | 9                                      | waterway again.  |
| 10                               | chronologically down in your report, and now I'm down  | 10                                     | Q Okay. So   |
| 11                               | at the bottom of the page of RX-1, which page one,   | 11                                     | A I'm sorry. That wasn't   |
| 12                               | which starts Agency Exhibit A AX-18?   | 12                                     | Q Sorry.   |
| 13                               | A Yes.   | 13                                     | A That wasn't the last in 2011, the  |
| 14                               | Q All right. Do you remember what that   | 14                                     | waterway appears to have been partially excavated into   |
| 15                               | exhibit is?  | 15                                     | a drainage ditch. That's the last sentence. I'm  |
| 16                               |  |  | sorry.   |
|                                  | A I believe it's a letter from the Corps of  | I 16                                   |  |
| 17                               | A I believe it's a letter from the Corps of Engineers.   | 16<br>17                               | •  |
| 17<br>18                         | Engineers.   | 17                                     | Q Correct. Sorry. That sentence that   |
| 17<br>18<br>19                   | _  |  | Q Correct. Sorry. That sentence that doesn't appear in your report. The last sentence that   |
| 18                               | Engineers.  Q All right. And looks like you recite that  | 17<br>18                               | Q Correct. Sorry. That sentence that   |
| 18<br>19                         | Engineers.  Q All right. And looks like you recite that the letter from the Corps talks about the drainage way   | 17<br>18<br>19                         | Q Correct. Sorry. That sentence that doesn't appear in your report. The last sentence that interprets imagery after 2010, that doesn't appear in   |
| 18<br>19<br>20                   | Engineers.  Q All right. And looks like you recite that the letter from the Corps talks about the drainage way or you say, "the Corps interprets the aerial record   | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | Q Correct. Sorry. That sentence that doesn't appear in your report. The last sentence that interprets imagery after 2010, that doesn't appear in your report, correct? I can   |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Engineers.  Q All right. And looks like you recite that the letter from the Corps talks about the drainage way or you say, "the Corps interprets the aerial record to show that the 2009 in 2009 and 2010 that portion   | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Q Correct. Sorry. That sentence that doesn't appear in your report. The last sentence that interprets imagery after 2010, that doesn't appear in your report, correct? I can A No, it does not.  |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Engineers.  Q All right. And looks like you recite that the letter from the Corps talks about the drainage way or you say, "the Corps interprets the aerial record to show that the 2009 in 2009 and 2010 that portion of the drainage way to Deep Creek that flows over the   | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q Correct. Sorry. That sentence that doesn't appear in your report. The last sentence that interprets imagery after 2010, that doesn't appear in your report, correct? I can A No, it does not.  Q Okay. Why did you leave that out?   |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Engineers.  Q All right. And looks like you recite that the letter from the Corps talks about the drainage way or you say, "the Corps interprets the aerial record to show that the 2009 in 2009 and 2010 that portion of the drainage way to Deep Creek that flows over the bottom grassland had no defined channel present." Did | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Q Correct. Sorry. That sentence that doesn't appear in your report. The last sentence that interprets imagery after 2010, that doesn't appear in your report, correct? I can A No, it does not. Q Okay. Why did you leave that out? A Well, we were still in the process of having |

|  | Page 636  |  | Page 638  |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | Mr. Morrow about any grading he may have done in that   | 1  | anything, what I think.   |
| 2  | area and whether that was an accurate interpretation  | 2  | Q Okay.   |
| 3  | by the Corps.   | 3  | A But, but yet, they ask me based on my   |
| 4  | Q Okay. But Mr. Morrow owned this property  | 4  | experience.   |
| 5  | starting in 2008, correct?  | 5  | Q All right.  |
| 6  | A Yes.  | 6  | A So, so, what we try to do is we try to give   |
| 7  | Q So you reference 2009 and 2010, where the   | 7  | them the answer we think the Corps will give them.  |
| 8  | Corps kind of says this is a grass waterway, right?   | 8  | Q Okay. And does your interpretation ever   |
| 9  | A Yes.  | 9  | differ with the Corps   |
| 10   | Q But then you didn't reference the next year,  | 10   | A Oh  |
| 11   | where they say it was graded into a ditch?  | 11   | Q other than this case, obviously?  |
| 12   | A Well, he said appeared, and I was trying to   | 12   | A Sure, it does. Sure, it does.   |
| 13   | get concurrence from the property owner as whether any  | 13   | Q Okay.   |
| 14   | grading in that area had occurred or hadn't occurred.   | 14   | A And, and we try to indicate to them that,   |
| 15   | It was it wasn't clear to me, so I didn't   | 15   | you know, that we have a lot of experience. We're   |
| 16   | Q Okay.   | 16   | right, we're wrong. We're probably right, but it  |
| 17   | A you know, include expand on it in my  | 17   | doesn't matter what we say. It matters what the Corps   |
| 18   | report.   | 18   | says.   |
| 19   | Q All right. I'm going to now turn to page  | 19   | Q All right. So, you say in the absence of a  |
| 20   | two of your report, RX-1, page two. Actually, sorry.  | 20   | defined channel, bed and bank if we did have a  |
| 21   | Let me go back to page one. Okay. I want to talk  | 21   | defined channel bed and bank and high water mark you  |
| 22   | about these last couple paragraphs. Hopefully it'll   | 22   | would agree this tributary would be a WOTUS, correct?   |
| 23   | focus in. We've made it this far.   | 23   | A Yes. That's the definition, and   |
| 24   | JUDGE BIRO: There it goes.  | 24   | Q Okay.   |
| 25   | MR. BIERI: All right. There we go.  | 25   | A it if was present and permanent.  |
|  | Page 637  |  | Dama (30  |
|  | rage 057  |  | Page 639  |
| 1  | BY MR. BIERI:   | 1  | -   |
| 1 2  | -   | 1 2  |   |
|  | BY MR. BIERI:   |  | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent?  |
| 2  | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm   | 2  | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes.   |
| 2  | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the   | 2  | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a   | 2<br>3<br>4  | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site,  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it,  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that — some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  Q if you have any?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream coming out of there. And the ones I drove past that   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  Q if you have any?  A There is no legal authority. I  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream coming out of there. And the ones I drove past that are in the area, they all looked dry. And maybe it  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  Q if you have any?  A There is no legal authority. I  Q Okay.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream coming out of there. And the ones I drove past that are in the area, they all looked dry. And maybe it was the time of the year I was there, but I, I did not   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  Q if you have any?  A There is no legal authority. I  Q Okay.  A I pronounce my opinion on whether an aquatic   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream coming out of there. And the ones I drove past that are in the area, they all looked dry. And maybe it was the time of the year I was there, but I, I did not get out and look close at any of them.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  Q if you have any?  A There is no legal authority. I  Q Okay.  A I pronounce my opinion on whether an aquatic feature is a Water of the U.S. all the time.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream coming out of there. And the ones I drove past that are in the area, they all looked dry. And maybe it was the time of the year I was there, but I, I did not get out and look close at any of them. Q All right. Okay. Then move to page two,  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  Q if you have any?  A There is no legal authority. I  Q Okay.  A I pronounce my opinion on whether an aquatic feature is a Water of the U.S. all the time.  Q All right.                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream coming out of there. And the ones I drove past that are in the area, they all looked dry. And maybe it was the time of the year I was there, but I, I did not get out and look close at any of them. Q All right. Okay. Then move to page two, and you say I'm going to skip the LiDAR image for a                                      |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  Q if you have any?  A There is no legal authority. I  Q Okay.  A I pronounce my opinion on whether an aquatic feature is a Water of the U.S. all the time.  Q All right.  A I do it all the time. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream coming out of there. And the ones I drove past that are in the area, they all looked dry. And maybe it was the time of the year I was there, but I, I did not get out and look close at any of them. Q All right. Okay. Then move to page two, and you say I'm going to skip the LiDAR image for a second, and we'll come back to that. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. The last couple paragraphs I'm sorry. The last couple sentences, starting in the middle, I'm going to read. "In the absence of a defined channel bed and bank and ordinary high-water mark, a grass drainage way that intermittently discharges water is not considered a WOTUS."  Did I read that right?  A Yes.  Q All right. What's your authority for that statement?  A Well, it's not a legal proclamation. It's my opinion.  Q Right. What's the legal authority for it, if you  A Well, there  Q if you have any?  A There is no legal authority. I  Q Okay.  A I pronounce my opinion on whether an aquatic feature is a Water of the U.S. all the time.  Q All right.                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q I'm sorry? You said present and permanent? A Yes. Q And what do you mean by that? A Well, I mean that you could go out there and see it and say okay, this is Water of the U.S. and you could go back and it'd be gone and then what would you say? Now, it's starting to sound like an erosional feature, like a drainage way and not a true channel. Q Can we go back and look at what this looked like before the fill? A No. You'd have to look at a reference site, and evidently, there's like 500 of them in the area. Q Did you look at any reference sites? A No, but I did eyeball that some of the drainage ways, you know, trying to figure out how much area they drained, and is that is there a stream coming out of there. And the ones I drove past that are in the area, they all looked dry. And maybe it was the time of the year I was there, but I, I did not get out and look close at any of them. Q All right. Okay. Then move to page two, and you say I'm going to skip the LiDAR image for a                                      |

Page 642 Page 640 1 site visits showing the tributary upstream and 1 Q All right. 2 downstream of the area in question indicate a defined 2 A And, of course, well, as it got close to 3 channel exists. You're saying a defined channel 3 Deep Creek. 4 4 exists in the ground photos, correct? Q All right. The zero-order stream -- you 5 5 Q No. I'm saying that that was the claim of talk about a zero-order stream. What do you mean by 6 the text associated with exhibits AX-1 through AX-19. 6 7 7 A Well, it's just a name for swales and So, so, I'm just stating that's what the complainant 8 has alleged. 8 drainage ways that aren't actually -- you don't have 9 9 A All right. There you call it a tributary all the components to be called a first order stream. 10 upstream and downstream. Was that just an error on 10 Q All right. And are there any swales that 11 your part? 11 you think feed this tributary we're here discussing? 12 Q You know, again, I'm, I'm just kind of 12 A I believe on Mr. Morrow's property to the 13 13 referencing what was in the complaint, and it didn't north there are some --14 14 bother me much at that time, but after a couple days' Q All right. What order are those, if this 15 15 discussion here it does bother me to call it a trib, you say, is zero? 16 tributary because I don't think it's accurate. 16 A Well, I mean, I guess you could call them 17 Q Okay. And I'm going to show you what's been 17 zero too. They could be gullies, ravines, other 18 18 marked as AX-1, page 18 of 54. This is a photograph erosional features. 19 19 from May of this year. Do you admit that that Q Okay. The topographical map, I don't need 20 20 photograph shows a defined bed and bank, sir? to bring it up here, but you testified on direct that 21 21 A I mean, the bed's not really clear, but it the three dots, the three blue dots. Do you remember 22 does, it does look like there's a bank and perhaps a 22 23 23 bed and indication of an ordinary high-water mark. A Yes. 24 Q All right. Thank you. 24 Q Do you remember telling us that those are --25 Now, on that sentence -- excuse me -- that I 25 mean ephemeral or intermittent according to USGS? Page 641 Page 643 just read to you -- the second full paragraph, you 1 A Yeah. I'm trying to remember. I think -- I 1 2 talk about the area in question. Do you see that 2 did say that, and what I meant was it's one or the 3 there? 3 other. I think the actual blue line means 4 4 intermittent. A Yes. 5 5 Q Right. The blue line with the three dots Q What's the area in question? 6 A Well, I, I would say it would be the 6 means intermittent, correct? 7 7 drainage way on Mr. Morrow's property, the area of the Yeah. 8 Q Not ephemeral. Is that right? 8 photographs and videos in AX-1, AX-2, AX-4, and AX-19. 9 9 A Correct. Q You say it shows the tributary upstream and 10 10 Q All right. And ephemeral would be something downstream of the area in question. It appears to the 11 reader that you're saying that's the lower reaches of 11 that runs directly responsive to rainfall only, 12 12 correct? the tributary and then you're defining that by just 13 13 where it enters Deep Creek and then the upper reach. A Correct. 14 How is there any other way to read that? 14 Q All right. What about intermittent? 15 A Well, intermittent can run seasonally based 15 A Well, you've got to look at the field report and the photographs and their description. Generally, 16 on the water table, if the water table rises, you 16 17 know, perhaps they'll get some base flow from ground 17 all that information was from the upstream end, 18 18 offsite and some of it onsite because that area wasn't 19 Q All right. Moving down page two of your 19 disturbed. So, the documents that I'm referencing, in 20 20 my opinion, were mostly based on the upstream portion report, RX-1, you say the landowner purchased the 21 property in March of 2008, and that the NRCS approved 21 of the drainage way. 22 22 Q Then you say downstream too. What are you pattern tile systems on the farmed areas north and

23

24

25

23

24

25

Creek.

referencing when you say downstream?

A Well, I mean, as it got close to the Deep

south, and that after the installation of the tiles

the landowner conducted drainage way maintenance on

selected areas of the bottom land grass drainage way

Page 644 Page 646 1 to promote surface flow. 1 A Now, if it was subsequently in Mr. Stokely's 2 We didn't hear anything or much, if I 2 report I'm not sure because I didn't have his report 3 3 recall, about drainage way maintenance. What are you at this time. 4 4 talking about there? Q That's fair. And I just want to make sure 5 5 A You know, and I didn't have much to go on you weren't -- were you chiding EPA for, like, trying 6 either. I mean, as I said earlier, we were going to 6 to hide a photograph or something like that? 7 7 A No. I just said there was one missing, but talk to Mr. Morrow again and pin down exactly what 8 he'd done. But I thought in one of the phone 8 I had an extra one. 9 9 conversations that Mr. Morrow and I had with Q Thank you. You next talk about an aerial 10 10 photograph from 2007, page 11 of -- you just say RX. Mr. McAfee that it was mentioned that, you know, that 11 thing would plug up all the time. It would clog up, 11 I assume you're talking about RX-5, is that right? 12 and then water would go all over the field. 12 A Probably. 13 13 So, at least near the road there -- or the Q All right. I'm going to show you what's 14 crossing, he would, you know, get in there and grade 14 been marked as RX-5, page 11. What are we looking at 15 15 the thing to drain, essentially. And Eldon even asked here? 16 him, so what'd you do, I mean, how deep did you cut 16 A 2007 aerial photograph from Iowa State 17 it? And as I recall, Mr. Morrow said, well, you know, 17 website. 18 just a foot or two. Just basically get in there with 18 Q All right. And do you know what the -- what 19 19 his blade and move the sediment that'd been deposited. is the blue background? 20 20 A Around the --I felt likely because it wasn't protonation 21 (phonetic) of the system to have that drive-through 21 0 Yeah. 22 road, but, you know, and he said just -- he just went 22 A That's a template on the Power Point site, I 23 23 a few feet, so that's what I'm talking about here. believe. 2.4 Q Okay. Next in your report on RX-1, page 2, 24 Q Okay. So, this exhibit -- this came -- this 25 you talk about RX-5 shows the U.S. EPA aerials from 25 image came from EPA? Page 645 Page 647 1 the Iowa State University geographic information 1 A Yes. 2 Q Is that right? Okay. Thanks. And Exhibit system support and research facility. You were 2 3 speaking, I believe, of AX-10 there, even though it's 3 12, this is the -- I'm sorry. RX-5, page 12. This is 4 not referenced in your report? 4 an aerial. It looks like it's dated August 15, 2008? 5 5 A Yes. A Yes. 6 6 Q And you may also be referencing, to be fair, Q All right. And this is one you say that 7 the Power Point that was provided? 7 this photo from your report says -- shows the 8 8 A That's correct. bottomland grass drainage way does not contain a 9 9 Q All right. And that's actually what you defined channel. And you believe that photograph 10 turned around and provided to us as the exhibits that 10 shows that, correct? 11 were your -- the aerial images attached to your 11 A Yes. 12 report, correct? 12 Q All right. I'm going to put your report 13 13 back up. Now, just so I'm clear, at the time you were A Yes. 14 14 Q And it looks like you added one page. At writing this report you had all of AX-10, which had 15 the bottom you say RX-5, page 12 of 27, photographed 15 photos from the 1930s, all the way to at least 2016, 16 16 maybe 2018, correct? from the same database that was not included in the 17 EPA aerials, and do you know whether or not that was 17 A I believe I did, yes. 18 -- excuse me -- the bottom. Do you know whether or 18 Q All right. So, and then you state -- this 19 not that was actually provided to you by Mr. Stokely? 19 is on your report, continuing reading, "the aerial

20

21

22

23

24

25

20

21

22

23

24

25

this one in there.

Q Okay.

A You know, I don't. I know that -- and as

I had all those saved to a file when I compared it to

the Power Point, what I do remember was I don't see

I've testified, I looked at the Iowa State database.

Showing you what's been marked as RX-5, page

photograph in 2009 in RX-5, page 13 of 17 was

14." I'm going to show that to you.

A Yes.

14, is that the image you're talking about?

reproduced to a smaller scale and is shown as page

|   | Page 648   |   | Page 650   |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1   | Q All right. And you say, "the aerial  | 1 photograph  | shows a break in the physical connection   |
| 2   | photograph from 2009 shows the bottomland grass  | 2 between the   | upper reaches of this tributary and Deep   |
| 3   | drainage way does not contain a defined channel." Did  | 3 Creek, corre  |  |
| 4   | I read that right? Oh, you didn't see your report,   | 4 A Yes.  |  |
| 5   | but  | 5 Q All 1   | right. And that makes it not a Water of  |
| 6   | A Yes.   | 6 the U.S.?   |  |
| 7   | Q Okay. And that's the photograph you're   | 7 A Wel   | l, in order to be a Water of the U.S. it   |
| 8   | referencing, correct?  | 8 has to have   | a connection.  |
| 9   | A Yes.   | 9 Q Righ  | nt, and I you're saying this   |
| 10  | Q All right. And your report, despite having   | 10 photograph,  | at least there's some evidence that  |
| 11  | all these photographs from after 2009 and testifying   |   | hysical connection, correct?   |
| 12  | here today that you reviewed them before you drafted   | 12 A Yes.   |  |
| 13  | this report, doesn't contain any analysis of any   | 13 Q In 20  | 008, correct?  |
| 14  | photographs after 2009, correct?   | 14 A Corr   | rect.  |
| 15  | A I don't believe it does.   | 15 Q All 1  | right. And in your report you say  |
| 16  | Q All right. And the first time we've heard  | 16 strike that.   | Sorry. And is it your opinion that if  |
| 17  | analysis of photographs after 2009 from you was this   | 17 let's just a   | assume for the purposes of argument or   |
| 18  | morning, correct?  |   | l that there was no physical connection in   |
| 19  | A I believe, yes.  |   | say it was plowed through, lost physical   |
| 20  | Q All right. And so, you reviewed those  |   | Does that mean it can never be   |
| 21  | photos. You state you looked at them on your   | 21 jurisdiction   | al?  |
| 22  | computer. You looked at the Iowa State website, but  | 22 A I doi  | n't believe it does. It would seem to  |
| 23  | you didn't include any description or thoughts on them   | 23 me that the  | things that allow it to become   |
| 24  | then?  |   | al would be natural or manmade processes,  |
| 25  | A Not at this time, no.  | =   | become non-jurisdictional through  |
|   |  |   |  |
|   | Page 649   |   | Page 651   |
| 1   | Q All right. And that's six years before the   | 1 natural proce   | esses would be within the regulations.   |
| 2   | fill, correct?   |   | ght. Now, this photograph what   |
| _   | IIII, Collect?   |   |  |
| 3   | A Yes.   | 3 Mr. Stokely   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  |
|   |  | <ul><li>3 Mr. Stokely</li><li>4 Do you know</li></ul>   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.<br>v whether prior to that time this area in   |
| 3   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct?  | <ul><li>3 Mr. Stokely</li><li>4 Do you know</li><li>5 the lower poor</li></ul>  | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  v whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn,   |
| 3<br>4  | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in   | <ul> <li>Mr. Stokely</li> <li>Do you know</li> <li>the lower por</li> <li>had been ma</li> </ul>  | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  v whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn, nipulated?  |
| 3<br>4<br>5   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes.  | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower po had been ma A Well,  | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  v whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn, nipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show   | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  v whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn, nipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you to define, but I think I can assume it  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes.  | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need t means has an   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in strion, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it support in the strict of th |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show   | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar ti, deepened   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  v whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn, nipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you to define, but I think I can assume it  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up  | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar tit, deepened understanding  | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in strion, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it support in the strict of th |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up.  | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need t means has ar ti, deepened understandin maintenance   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in retion, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it hybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see   | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar ti, deepened understandin maintenance section.   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in ration, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you define, but I think I can assume it haybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my ag was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection,  | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in retion, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it mybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008.   | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  Q How one way or a  | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in retion, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it hybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until  | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar ti, deepened understandin maintenance section. Q How had been ma A No, b   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in ration, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it haybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The prior to him? Do you know nother?  The prior to that time this area in the time in the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The prior to that time this area in the time.   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct?  | Mr. Stokely Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar ti, deepened understandin maintenance section.  Q How one way or a A No, b   | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  I whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn, nipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you to define, but I think I can assume it nybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  ut, you know, if you look at the aerial d of seems like they did, you know.   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct? A No, but that's about the time it looked  | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar 10 it, deepened 11 understandin 12 maintenance 13 section. 14 Q How one way or a 16 A No, b 17 record, it kin Riparian area                               | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in ration, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it haybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The provided hay be a state of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct? A No, but that's about the time it looked like. It, it was obvious the drainage way was still  | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  Q How one way or a A No, b record, it kin Riparian area did those tree                                    | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  I whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn, nipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you to define, but I think I can assume it nybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  ut, you know, if you look at the aerial d of seems like they did, you know.   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct? A No, but that's about the time it looked like. It, it was obvious the drainage way was still intact, so it was before March, April 2015.  | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower poor had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  Q How one way or a A No, b record, it kin Riparian area did those tree out?                              | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in ration, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it haybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The provided hay be a state of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct? A No, but that's about the time it looked like. It, it was obvious the drainage way was still intact, so it was before March, April 2015. Q All right. And do you know the resolution  | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower poor had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  Q How one way or a A No, b record, it kin Riparian area did those tree out?  Q Sure.                     | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in ration, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you define, but I think I can assume it mybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my gray was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The provided has been as the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the did somebody thin them  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct? A No, but that's about the time it looked like. It, it was obvious the drainage way was still intact, so it was before March, April 2015. Q All right. And do you know the resolution of the LiDAR image as you viewed it, you said, on the                                  | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  4 Q How one way or a A No, b record, it kin Riparian area did those tree out?  Q Sure. A They             | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  In whether prior to that time this area in ration, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you so define, but I think I can assume it haybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The provided hay be a state of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  The provided has a serial dof seems like they did, you know.  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct? A No, but that's about the time it looked like. It, it was obvious the drainage way was still intact, so it was before March, April 2015. Q All right. And do you know the resolution of the LiDAR image as you viewed it, you said, on the Iowa State website?              | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower por had been may a Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  He way or a A No, b record, it kin Riparian area did those tree out?  Q Sure.  A They Q Sure.            | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  I whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn, nipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you to define, but I think I can assume it hybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The property of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know.   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct? A No, but that's about the time it looked like. It, it was obvious the drainage way was still intact, so it was before March, April 2015. Q All right. And do you know the resolution of the LiDAR image as you viewed it, you said, on the Iowa State website? A One meter. | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  4 Q How one way or a A No, b record, it kin Riparian area did those tree out?  Q Sure. A They Sure. A you | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  It whether prior to that time this area in retion, where your little lines are drawn, inipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you to define, but I think I can assume it hybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my gray was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The property of the disappear well, as grow up, and then they disappear. Well, as grow up, and then they disappear. Well, as just die, or did somebody thin them  The property of the pro |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A Yes. Q Is, is where you stopped your analysis, correct? A It's where I stopped talking about it in this opinion, yes. Q Yeah. Okay. All right. I'm going to show you, sir, what's been marked as RX-3. What's the date of this image? A I'm not sure. There's a way to look it up and I believe that Mr. Stokely looked that date up. But you actually have to download Meta data to see when it was collected. But so, to my recollection, what Mr. Stokely said yesterday, it was, like, 2008. Q Okay. You didn't know that until Mr. Stokely testified yesterday, correct? A No, but that's about the time it looked like. It, it was obvious the drainage way was still intact, so it was before March, April 2015. Q All right. And do you know the resolution of the LiDAR image as you viewed it, you said, on the Iowa State website?              | Mr. Stokely of Do you know the lower por had been ma A Well, would need to means has ar it, deepened understandin maintenance section.  4 Q How one way or a A No, b record, it kin Riparian area did those tree out?  Q Sure. A They Sure. A you | testified to, was taken in May of 2008.  I whether prior to that time this area in rtion, where your little lines are drawn, nipulated?  I mean, manipulated is a term you to define, but I think I can assume it hybody filled or graded it or, or widened it, and at that point in time my g was that Mr. Morrow had only done minor to the ditch before he did the tile line many people prior to him? Do you know nother?  The property of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The area of the aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know. The aerial dof seems like they did, you know.   |

Page 654

portion of the trib account for where you've drawn those lines?

A Well, it could, yeah.

Q Okay. All right. I want to talk a little bit about your site visit, if we could.

A Sure.

O It was March 30 of 2018?

A Yes.

Q All right. Who was there?

A Mr. Morrow was there and I was there. My wife was in the car by the hog lot, which she wasn't too happy about, and the guy from the hog lot came out to see what she was doing there --

Q Oh.

A -- which she really wasn't happy about. But we were on the way to my sister's for Easter and I was going up by there, so I made arrangements with Scott to meet him there that day.

Q Okay. Was counsel there? I'm sorry I was --

A No. No.

Q -- laughing at your wife's follies, but

okay. How long did you spend there?

A Oh, longer than I thought. About an hour and a half.

Q All right. And he talked -- and I'm going to butcher these farm terms. He talked yesterday about corn silks and debris from other crops going down into that waterway, is that your understanding?

A Yes.

Q All right. And all of that was happening before he did the work. And he said since he's tiled this, that's happened less, correct?

A Yes.

Q All right. And you state in your report that the activity conducted by the landowner is consistent with recommendations from water shed and agricultural officials to decrease nutrients and sediments reaching Iowa's waterway. Do you remember saying that in your report?

A Yes.

Q All right. Who are the water shed and agricultural officials that you are citing?

A Well, it's -- to take it in context, it's more of a bigger picture thing. It'd be like Dr. Haliberg from the University of Iowa and the folks at the Iowa State Extension Service.

There's a big push right now to try and figure out, you know, how to limit the size of the dead zone in the Gulf of Mexico, and all the

Page 653

Q Okay. And can you just summarize what you did?

A I got in Scott's pickup. It was spring, so I don't believe he had planted. But I remember -- and that might be another site I was worried about, driving over the planting -- but I don't believe he had. We drove down, parked at about the toe of the slope, halfway down the drainage way, then we walked up to the northwest to his property line and looked at that area, walked back to the truck, and then we walked down to Deep Creek.

Q All right. Did you take any photographs?

A No. I had left my phone in the car.

Q All right. And you didn't prepare any report or any notes of your visit, did you?

A I -- you know, I wrote down some notes, but mostly, the things that I told Scott I was going to do, and he had indicated to me he was going to get me some letters that Marlyn Schafer had sent to him and stuff. So, that stuff I wrote down, but I did not take a notepad or phone with me during the --

Q Okay. Do you agree that prior to Mr. Morrow filling this water body that nutrients and sediments would flow down this water body and into Deep Creek?

A Yes.

Page 655

environmental officials that work in agriculture and environmental science in Iowa, you know, have -- are looking at that. And so, if you go to the seminars or the classes that the extension service puts on, there, there's buffer strips and bio reactors and all sorts of ideas. But everybody's searching for, you know, what are the types of things you can do, and it occurred to me, just, and maybe by luck, what Scott's come across is not a bad idea.

If you tile the upland runoff -particularly on areas that are CRP -- that's fairly
clean, down past the fields and get it out of there,
it doesn't have the nutrients that cause problems.
And it -- and then the stuff running off the field,
you know, is stopped by little check dams that, that
drop the sediment out. It still flows through,
percolating downward, which helps clean it up, and
then the sediments haul with the skid loader up to the
top of the field, where it can grow more crops.

So, what struck me was -- is, you know, this might be something we need to look at because it's going to be something out of the box that the farmers can install. It's also going to be something that helps improve their productivity. Or if it does improve their productivity and their bottom line,

| 4   | Page 656   |  | Page 658   |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1   | they're more likely to do it   | 1  | want to check.   |
| 2   | Q And  | 2  | JUDGE BIRO: We'll stand in recess for 10   |
| 3   | A otherwise, we're all going to pay for it   | 3  | minutes.   |
| 4   | in a box of cornflakes.  | 4  | MR. BIERI: Thanks.   |
| 5   | Q Sorry. I don't mean to cut you off.  | 5  | (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)   |
| 6   | A Yeah. I'm sorry.   | 6  | JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Bieri, did you have  |
| 7   | Q I was  | 7  | an opportunity   |
| 8   | A I apologize for rambling.  | 8  | MR. BIERI: Judge   |
| 9   | Q No. I my question was it appears you   | 9  | JUDGE BIRO: to consult?  |
| 10  | were talking about he had recommendations from   | 10   | MR. BIERI: Just a few more questions.  |
| 11  | specific officials, and I was just wondering if you  | 11   | Thank you.   |
| 12  | know what those recommendations were, but it sounds  | 12   | JUDGE BIRO: Okay.  |
| 13  | like you're just saying generally, in the community,   | 13   | CONTINUED CROSS-EXAMINATION  |
| 14  | we're talking about doing this.  | 14   | BY MR. BIERI:  |
| 15  | A Right, and   | 15   | Q Sir, are you familiar with the regional  |
| 16  | Q Okay.  | 16   | supplements to the '87 manual?   |
| 17  | A there's pressure on farmers too, to, you   | 17   | A Yes.   |
| 18  | know, do things. What can you do, and yet, nobody's  | 18   | Q All right. And do you know which one   |
| 19  | really telling them exactly what to do.  | 19   | applies here?  |
| 20  | Q All right. So, in the you say the  | 20   | A It's the Midwest supplement. I believe it  |
| 21  | activity conducted, but what are you saying? The   | 21   | was published in 2010.   |
| 22  | activity conducted, tiling this what the NCRS Corps  | 22   | Q Okay. I think I heard you testify on direct  |
| 23  | and EPA believe is a Water of the U.S.?  | 23   | that you believe this tributary at issue only runs   |
| 24  | A Yes, and I believe it's a drainage way.  | 24   | directly responsive to rainfall, correct?  |
| 25  | Q Okay. Are any of those officials that  | 25   | A Yes.   |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  |
|   | Page 657   |  | Page 659   |
| 1   | you're you were referencing, none of those are   | 1  | Q That's what you believe?   |
|   |  | 1 -  | Q That's what you believe?   |
| 2   | tasked with the authority of enforcing the Clean Water   | 2  | A Yes.   |
| 2   | tasked with the authority of enforcing the Clean Water Act, correct?   |  | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly   |
|   | Act, correct?  A No.   | 2  | A Yes.  Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall?  |
| 3   | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is   | 2  | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Act, correct?  A No.   | 2<br>3<br>4  | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity  |
| 3<br>4<br>5   | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough,  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions,  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time.   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right?   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be minimized. I don't know if it's worth the paper it's  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right? A I think it's rare, you know, based on the   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be minimized. I don't know if it's worth the paper it's written on, but insurance companies like to see it.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right? A I think it's rare, you know, based on the likely depth to ground water up there. It's possible  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be minimized. I don't know if it's worth the paper it's written on, but insurance companies like to see it.  Q That's fair.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right? A I think it's rare, you know, based on the likely depth to ground water up there. It's possible that the water table could get high enough in the  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be minimized. I don't know if it's worth the paper it's written on, but insurance companies like to see it.  Q That's fair.  A The real decision is made in a court of law.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right? A I think it's rare, you know, based on the likely depth to ground water up there. It's possible that the water table could get high enough in the hilltop areas to flow out into the channel, but I  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be minimized. I don't know if it's worth the paper it's written on, but insurance companies like to see it.  Q That's fair.  A The real decision is made in a court of law.  Q Correct.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right? A I think it's rare, you know, based on the likely depth to ground water up there. It's possible that the water table could get high enough in the hilltop areas to flow out into the channel, but I would question whether that water would make it all  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be minimized. I don't know if it's worth the paper it's written on, but insurance companies like to see it.  Q That's fair.  A The real decision is made in a court of law.  Q Correct.  MR. BIERI: Judge, if you can give me just a   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right? A I think it's rare, you know, based on the likely depth to ground water up there. It's possible that the water table could get high enough in the hilltop areas to flow out into the channel, but I would question whether that water would make it all the way to Deep Creek. I think it would probably   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be minimized. I don't know if it's worth the paper it's written on, but insurance companies like to see it.  Q That's fair.  A The real decision is made in a court of law.  Q Correct.  MR. BIERI: Judge, if you can give me just a couple-minute break, I'll gather my thoughts. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right? A I think it's rare, you know, based on the likely depth to ground water up there. It's possible that the water table could get high enough in the hilltop areas to flow out into the channel, but I would question whether that water would make it all the way to Deep Creek. I think it would probably most of it would infiltrate when it got down to the |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Act, correct?  A No.  Q Okay. The last paragraph of your report is kind of a well, what is that last paragraph intended to be?  A Oh, it's a disclaimer relative to insurance purposes.  Q Okay.  A So, in order we put it on any written report we sign we have some language in there that indicates if conditions change or, or things weren't observed, you know, that  Q Fair enough.  A our liabilities are supposed to be minimized. I don't know if it's worth the paper it's written on, but insurance companies like to see it.  Q That's fair.  A The real decision is made in a court of law.  Q Correct.  MR. BIERI: Judge, if you can give me just a   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A Yes. Q All right. And what do you mean by directly responsive to rainfall? A Well, a precipitation event occurs. Surface water. After it seeds, the moisture holding capacity of the soil begins to run off. It would collect in the drainage features on the upper end of the water shed and along the entire drainage way and begin to flow. In some cases, even if it was high enough, there could be some infiltration of that surface water out into the banks, particularly in the upper regions, which would then, you know, slowly come back into the channel over time. Q So, am I correct you don't think any portion of this channel carries ground water; is that right? A I think it's rare, you know, based on the likely depth to ground water up there. It's possible that the water table could get high enough in the hilltop areas to flow out into the channel, but I would question whether that water would make it all the way to Deep Creek. I think it would probably   |

|  | Page 660  |  | Page 662  |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | hypothetical. Let's say it rains a quarter inch.  | 1  | A You know there's other photographs the same   |
| 2  | We're not going to see water in that tributary 17 days  | 2  | day. We talked about it. You know, it's, correct,   |
| 3  | later, correct?   | 3  | water or snow.  |
| 4  | A It's unlikely.  | 4  | MR. BIERI: Thank you. Nothing further.  |
| 5  | Q Very unlikely, right?   | 5  | JUDGE BIRO: Any redirect?   |
| 6  | A Yes.  | 6  | MR. MCAFEE: I believe, just hopefully, one  |
| 7  | Q According to your opinion, which is only  | 7  | question, Your Honor. Thank you.  |
| 8  | this thing only runs responsive to rainfall, correct?   | 8  | (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the   |
| 9  | A Correct.  | 9  | record.)  |
| 10   | Q All right. Now, we've talked a lot about  | 10   | REDIRECT EXAMINATION  |
| 11   | what you believe to be a lack of physical connection  | 11   | BY MR. MCAFEE:  |
| 12   | between the lower portion of this tributary to Deep   | 12   | Q Mr. Hentges, Mr. Bieri just asked you about   |
| 13   | Creek.  | 13   | a hypothetical and a quarter-inch rainfall,   |
| 14   | MR. BIERI: May I approach, Your Honor?  | 14   | et cetera   |
| 15   | JUDGE BIRO: Yes, you may.   | 15   | A Yes.  |
| 16   | MR. BIERI: Thank you.   | 16   | Q And I believe you answered about whether you  |
| 17   | BY MR. BIERI:   | 17   | would see water in the tributary, whatever we're  |
| 18   | Q I'm showing you, sir, what's been marked as   | 18   | calling it. Did your answer apply to the entire area  |
| 19   | AX-10, page 20 of 22.   | 19   | or a portion of it? I just want to make sure I'm  |
| 20   | A Yes.  | 20   | clear. Did do you was there any would there   |
| 21   | Q Here's a pen. Will you mark for me on that  | 21   | be any differentiation where what part of the   |
| 22   | map where you see a lack of physical connection?  | 22   | tributary you would see that?   |
| 23   | MR. MCAFEE: Excuse me, Britt. What exhibit  | 23   | A I would assume, you know, if you saw it at  |
| 24   | are we on? I'm sorry.   | 24   | all that late it'd be in the upper reaches of the   |
| 25   | MR. BIERI: AX-10.   | 25   | tributary. It's, you know, it's really hard to say  |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | Page 661  |  | D ((2)  |
|  | rage our  |  | Page 663  |
| 1  | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  | 1  | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on  |
| 1 2  | _   | 1 2  | _   |
|  | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  |  | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on  |
| 2  | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.   | 2  | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the  |
| 2  | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.   | 2  | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | MR. MCAFEE: What page? JUDGE BIRO: Twenty. MR. BIERI: Twenty. MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  | 2<br>3<br>4  | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | MR. MCAFEE: What page? JUDGE BIRO: Twenty. MR. BIERI: Twenty. MR. MCAFEE: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | MR. MCAFEE: What page? JUDGE BIRO: Twenty. MR. BIERI: Twenty. MR. MCAFEE: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that water body and Deep Creek?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  JUDGE BIRO: Could you define that term for   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that water body and Deep Creek?  A There in this photo there is abundance.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  JUDGE BIRO: Could you define that term for me?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that water body and Deep Creek?  A There in this photo there is abundance.  The water's running off, and it's running from the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  JUDGE BIRO: Could you define that term for me?  THE WITNESS: Well, it's, it's something  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that water body and Deep Creek?  A There in this photo there is abundance. The water's running off, and it's running from the upland to the creek.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  JUDGE BIRO: Could you define that term for me?  THE WITNESS: Well, it's, it's something when water's not present all the time. And it's more   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that water body and Deep Creek?  A There in this photo there is abundance. The water's running off, and it's running from the upland to the creek.  Q And that's water?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  JUDGE BIRO: Could you define that term for me?  THE WITNESS: Well, it's, it's something when water's not present all the time. And it's more of a feature that's formed by land-forming  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that water body and Deep Creek?  A There in this photo there is abundance. The water's running off, and it's running from the upland to the creek.  Q And that's water?  A Well, I actually, when I saw that, I                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  JUDGE BIRO: Could you define that term for me?  THE WITNESS: Well, it's, it's something when water's not present all the time. And it's more of a feature that's formed by land-forming processes so glacial features but certainly, it                            |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that water body and Deep Creek?  A There in this photo there is abundance. The water's running off, and it's running from the upland to the creek.  Q And that's water?  A Well, I actually, when I saw that, I thought it was snow, but | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  JUDGE BIRO: Could you define that term for me?  THE WITNESS: Well, it's, it's something when water's not present all the time. And it's more of a feature that's formed by land-forming processes so glacial features but certainly, it can be ravines or gullies. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | MR. MCAFEE: What page?  JUDGE BIRO: Twenty.  MR. BIERI: Twenty.  MR. MCAFEE: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Well, I, I, I only see the last (phonetic) on the road crossing, but there's a culvert there. So, it's a I do not see a lack of connection.  BY MR. BIERI:  Q Okay. Thank you. And then one other question for you. You've got a zoomed in portion, and this would be this is AX-10, page 19 of 22. This actually shows pretty much every bit of what you described as the lower reaches, correct?  A Yeah.  Q All right. Can you mark on that map where you see a lack of physical connection between that water body and Deep Creek?  A There in this photo there is abundance. The water's running off, and it's running from the upland to the creek.  Q And that's water?  A Well, I actually, when I saw that, I                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | quarter-inch, 17 days, I mean, you know, it depends on how wet the soils were initially, the height of the water table, what other forces are acting in the way of evapotranspiration and directive evaporation, and so it's kind of just a general question. I it could happen. I wouldn't expect it.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE BIRO: Do you have any re-cross?  MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Judge.  JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Hentges, thank you very much for your testimony, but I'd, I'd like to ask just a couple of questions.  THE WITNESS: Certainly, Your Honor.  JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "erosional feature" quite a lot.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  JUDGE BIRO: Could you define that term for me?  THE WITNESS: Well, it's, it's something when water's not present all the time. And it's more of a feature that's formed by land-forming processes so glacial features but certainly, it                            |

THE WITNESS: Well, it could be a channel.

JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Can you tell me if -when you were out there on the property -- did you see
the waterway reforming again, where he had already
tiled and he had covered it over with dirt and
planted? But did you see the waterway reforming as it
was before potentially? You hadn't seen it before,
but --

THE WITNESS: Right. Right. No, but I'd seen photographs or aerials, and I -- to the point where I believe I'm familiar with what it likely looked like. I did see some sense of channelization, which you can kind of see in the aerials too in spots, not everywhere. And so, I guess the short answer is I did see some re-channelization, not completely, but in areas.

JUDGE BIRO: And were any of those areas in the lower part?

THE WITNESS: They were, and they appeared to be drainage from the area farm fields on each side coming in and then -- because that's kind of their sheet flow path -- and then either flowing a little ways or just puddling.

JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Morrow -- I believe you were here when he testified -- talked about

THE WITNESS: I hope I answered your question.

JUDGE BIRO: I think I understand what you're saying, so, in order to - so, he didn't have to tile to accomplish what he wanted. He could have built bigger berms, but that would have required a permit too?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Is there anything else he could have done to prevent that kind of runoff?

THE WITNESS: Well, more and more filter strips, where -- and it's essentially enlargement of the drainage way, so the vegetative buffer on either side is larger, and you know, that's something that you can do. They're starting to run these small swale vines through like, chopped up corn stalks, a large volume, maybe 10-foot deep, 20-foot long, and 10-foot wide, run all that tile line or drainage water through there, and the anaerobic bacterial action will take out nitrates and feed on the phosphorous, which are the nutrients of concern.

So, those are types of things that are being recommended, but, you know, the wider buffer strips take up more crop ground. The installation of anaerobic digesters is -- I mean, they work for about

Page 665

putting in some of these -- I forgot what he called them -- check dams. You talked about this too.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

JUDGE BIRO: In order to prevent soil erosion, and to keep his valuable soil. Can you put in those kind of dams without the tiling?

THE WITNESS: You can, but you'd have to make it -- the -- it becomes a problem of scale. In order to hold all the water back, you'd have to have a pretty high structure. So, instead of, let's say, a small two to three-foot berm, you know, you could be talking a four to six compacted foot -- compact wide -- 20-foot compacted clay to hold a lot of water back, and you get to a point where you need a permit for that too, just a small dam's permit. So, the -- by putting that bypass through, getting a bulk of the water out from the tile, he can collect the rest of the water that comes off his field that is very sediment laden, particularly with the silt held in place.

It, it does slowly -- oftentimes there's a tube and tile letting water out. But the point is it does it slowly over time, so that sediment drops instead of flowing out.

JUDGE BIRO: Okay.

Page 667

-- they're expensive to install, and they work for about 10 to 15 years, and you've got to redo it. So, there's not a lot of ideas out there right now, and we need some more.

JUDGE BIRO: I know that Mr. Morrow testified that he is working with NCRS on some mitigation measures. Did your analysis and cite view give you any suggestions of how this could be mitigated or restored?

THE WITNESS: Yes. I saw some opportunities right on the site where, you know, you could do some mitigation. It would cost maybe some crop ground, but if he was allowed to extend his operation over the area in question, the former drainage way, you know, that might make up for it, perhaps not physically row for row, but in ease of operation and maintenance, and it involved kind of what he's already -- expanding what he's already got on the very end right near the creek.

He's got a large sediment trap because water's still getting in that area and kind of moving down where it did before that doesn't have access to the tile line. So, he's trapping that water. It's -- there's a tube with a high inlet, that when it gets so high it starts to go in, and then it's perforated. It

Page 670 Page 668 1 goes down, and he's collecting that sediment. 1 kind of depends on the year of the map, when they 2 I would say the first step would be to 2 photo -- or when they photo revised it, but, you know, 3 expand a system like that and make it better because 3 essentially, the Corps of Engineers has always felt 4 4 it would impact less crop ground. that the blue line associated with these two streams 5 5 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. You had, I think, gone meant it was jurisdictional. 6 over with Mr. Bieri. You said that the blue line 6 It's kind of a rule of thumb, not official, 7 but my point was is the U.S. geological survey didn't indicated an intermittent -- on the -- I think it was 7 8 a national geotopographical map indicated a -- the 8 field truth all these. And I believe, in this 9 9 blue line indicated an intermittent waterway, and particular case, they misinterpreted the border of the 10 10 there's also green on the map. Is that a perennial stream --11 waterway? Is that how that would be defined? 11 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. 12 THE WITNESS: The perennial waterways are 12 THE WITNESS: -- its permanency and the 13 13 supposed to be blue also, and but they're not that number of times it flows. 14 14 dash, three dots, dash, so that's the difference. JUDGE BIRO: You used the term "inclusions" 15 It's the difference in the -- than the actual line. 15 in your description. Could you just give me a 16 JUDGE BIRO: So, what's the green coloring 16 definition of that? 17 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. In the -- relative to 18 18 THE WITNESS: You know, the only green I can soils, inclusions are smaller areas than the actual 19 think of on a quad map if we don't look at one is --19 mass of where the soil exists that are a separate type 20 JUDGE BIRO: Oh --20 of soil, so it would just be zones where the soil type 21 21 THE WITNESS: -- usually like timber. differs. It has different characteristics. 22 JUDGE BIRO: I think I can find it again for 22 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Okay. I don't think I 23 you. I think -- let's see. Was it AX --23 have any more questions. 2.4 MR. MCAFEE: Your Honor, would you like us 24 Mr. McAfee, do you have any questions you'd 25 to put it up? 25 like to ask to follow up? Page 669 Page 671 1 JUDGE BIRO: Sure. That would be great. 1 MR. MCAFEE: No, I don't, Your Honor. Thank 2 MR. MCAFEE: I think -- I believe it's 2 you. 3 AX-11. I'm not --3 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Mr. Bieri? 4 4 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. MR. BIERI: None from us. Thank you, Judge. 5 5 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Thank you very much. MR. BIERI: I got it. 6 JUDGE BIRO: Thank you. I'm sorry. 6 Thank you, Mr. Hentges. 7 7 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BIERI: Of course. 8 8 MR. MCAFEE: Is that it? (Witness excused.) 9 9 MR. BIERI: Maybe. Hold on. JUDGE BIRO: Mr. McAfee, do you have any 10 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 10 other witnesses you'd like to call? record.) MR. MCAFEE: We do not, Your Honor. 11 11 12 12 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. MR. BIERI: Here we go. 13 MR. MCAFEE: We're talking about the 13 MR. MCAFEE: Thank you. 14 14 topograph -- It's A -- excuse me. It's AX-31, page JUDGE BIRO: Mr. Bieri, would you like to 15 13, is the topographical map. 15 call any rebuttal witnesses? 16 THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. The green there. 16 MR. BIERI: No. Thank you, Your Honor. 17 Sure. 17 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Then before we conclude, 18 18 JUDGE BIRO: Yeah. I really don't see a need for closing arguments. We 19 THE WITNESS: That's actually the tree cover 19 give plenty of time to do post-hearing briefs, when 20 20 around the stream, so it's timber -you'll have the transcript. You'll have all the 21 21 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. exhibits in front of you. You can lay out all the 22 22 THE WITNESS: -- that they're indicating. arguments you want with references to something that 23 And the -- I see now that the -- what I told you was 23 matters. 24 not quite checking out because the Deep Creek, which 24 I want to go over the exhibits that we have 25 is a perennial is also a dash and three dots, so it 25 in this case, to make sure we all have an

Page 674 Page 672 1 understanding. I don't think -- my understanding is 1 would we be attaching hundreds --2 that Respondent's 1 through 5 is in the record. I'm 2 JUDGE BIRO: Yeah. 3 3 not 100 percent sure if Respondent's Exhibit 6 made it MR. BIERI: -- of pages of exhibits. Sorry 4 4 into the record. about that. 5 MR. BIERI: I believe it did, and we --5 JUDGE BIRO: That's why we're going to go 6 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. 6 over all of the exhibits and only these exhibits that 7 MR. BIERI: -- would stipulate to being in 7 you can refer to in your post-hearing briefs, and that 8 8 the record, if it's not. will be the universe of documents I will look at to 9 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. To the extent it wasn't 9 make my decision, okay? 10 before, Respondent's Exhibit 6 is admitted into the 10 MR. BIERI: That makes sense, and I 11 record. 11 apologize for the asinine question. 12 That was a marked up document, and has 12 JUDGE BIRO: So, the universe of documents 13 13 everybody been given copies of that, and you provided we're going to look at in making the decision, the 14 14 a copy to the court reporter? testimony here today, any exhibit or fact that you 15 15 MR. MCAFEE: I have provided copies to stipulated to, the fact that you stipulated to the 16 16 opposing counsel, Your Honor, and I have the original expertise of the expert witnesses, that was stipulated 17 to give to the court reporter right here. 17 to, Respondent's Exhibits 1 through 6, Agency 18 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. 18 Exhibits, I believe it's 1 through 32, and then I'm 19 MR. MCAFEE: But I have additional copies 19 going to go over with you a list of exhibits, 20 20 here for -additional ones that were marked up documents that we 21 JUDGE BIRO: That'd be great. So, as I 21 introduced at this hearing. 22 mentioned earlier, the court reporter gets the 22 If you, at any point, disagree, you know, 23 23 original exhibits. He will take them with him today. let's clarify that so we all have an understanding of 2.4 He will produce them to our office with a copy of the 24 what's going to be included. 25 original transcript. Those exhibits will maintain --25 So, they were Agency Exhibit 11, page 8A; Page 673 Page 675 1 Agency Exhibit 10, 5A; Agency Exhibit 10, 7A; AX-10, 1 be maintained by the hearing clerk separately as the 2 2 official record of this proceeding. I will rely on my 8A; AX-26-3A; AX-10, 19A -- and I'm sorry. These are 3 copy that I receive today to make my decision, so, you 3 not in numerical order. It's just as they came in --4 4 AX-21, A; AX-1, 30A; AX-28, 1A; AX-30, 7A, AX-31, know, to the extent that I've marked it up, those are 5 5 not going to be part of the official copy, and in the Appendix B, page 28A; AX-10, 5B; AX-10, 7B; AX-10, 8B; 6 event of any appeal, the official copy is what will go 6 AX-26, 2A; AX-10, 9A, 12A, 14A, 15A, 18A, 19B, 20A, 7 7 up. That's why it's really important that we make 21B, 22A; and the AX-29, 2A; AX-24A. 8 8 sure that the court reporter has all of the marked-up And why don't you take a few minutes. Maybe 9 9 exhibits exactly as they were marked. you can check if those are the universe, or if that --10 MR. BIERI: May I ask a question? 10 is that too difficult? 11 JUDGE BIRO: Uh-huh. 11 MR. MUEHLBERGER: We're going to verify 12 MR. BIERI: In the post-hearing briefs, do 12 right now, Your Honor. 13 we attach -- if we're going to attach an exhibit, do 13 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. 14 we attach copies of our own, or do we request, like, 14 MR. BIERI: No, that's good. 15 an official copy? JUDGE BIRO: That'd be great. 15 16 JUDGE BIRO: I don't need copies of any 16 MR. BIERI: Sorry. 17 exhibits --17 (Pause.) 18 MR. BIERI: Oh. 18 MR. MUEHLBERGER: Your Honor, all three of 19 JUDGE BIRO: -- attached to the briefs. 19 us did not keep up completely with the list that you 20 MR. BIERI: There you go. 20 gave us. So, I have a list that I would just like to 21 JUDGE BIRO: I've got them all. You can 21 read them off and verify that they are on your list as 22 cite them, and we can decide how you're going to cite 22 well. 23 them, but no exhibits. No more. 23 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Well, why don't you do 24 MR. BIERI: Now that you've mentioned it --24 that with my staff attorney. Matt, maybe you can go 25 now that you've mentioned it, I was just thinking why 25 up and work with Mr. Muehlberger and see if we can get

| 1 this done. 2 (Pause.) 3 JUDGE BIRO: There's only so much of this 2 this done. 1 party's not happy with it. 2 So, and with that, we'll close the hearing and the state of the party's not happy with it. 2 So, and with that, we'll close the hearing and the state of the party's not happy with it.  | 678                       |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 (Pause.) 2 So, and with that, we'll close the hearing 3 JUDGE BIRO: There's only so much of this 3 Thank you, Mr. Jones.  |                           |
| 3 JUDGE BIRO: There's only so much of this 3 Thank you, Mr. Jones.  | ζ.                        |
|   |                           |
| 4 dribble we need on the record. 4 MR. JONES: Thank you.  |                           |
| 5 Go back on the record. We've had a chance 5 JUDGE BIRO: Okay. Thank you, gent   | lemen.                    |
| 6 to confer, and apparently, the list that I've just 6 MR. BIERI: Thank you, Judge.   |                           |
| 7 recited is consistent with the Agency's records, so 7 MR. MCAFEE: Thank you, Your Honor   | or.                       |
| 8 that will be the universe of exhibits to be cited in 8 (Whereupon, at 12:40 p.m., the hearing   |                           |
| 9 this matter. 9 the above-entitled matter adjourned.)  |                           |
| 10 (The documents referred to 10 //   |                           |
| 11 were marked for 11 //  |                           |
| 12 identification as Agency 12 //   |                           |
| 13 Exhibits 1 through 32; and 13 //   |                           |
| 14 Agency Exhibit No. 1-30A, and 14 //  |                           |
| 15 were received in evidence.) 15 //  |                           |
| 16 JUDGE BIRO: There's also a document that's 16 //   |                           |
| been left up on the plate, if you want to get that.  17 been left up on the plate, if you want to get that.   |                           |
| 18 MR. BIERI: Can I go grab it? 18 //   |                           |
| 19 JUDGE BIRO: Yes. 19 //   |                           |
|   |                           |
| ,   |                           |
| ob ob ob birtor when we get the transcript in the   |                           |
| few weeks we'll send out a order that will set out  |                           |
| 23 time for filing exhibits. 23 //  |                           |
| You can discuss, if you would like, among 24 //   |                           |
| counsel, if you'd like to do simultaneous filings, 25 //  |                           |
| Page 677 Page   | 679                       |
|   |                           |
| 1 which means everybody will file their initial brief at REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE   |                           |
|   |                           |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time,   |                           |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency,  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095   |                           |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity  to do its initial filing, and the Agency can be then   |                           |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Jowa  |                           |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa   | J                         |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an  |                           |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an evidence are contained fully and accurately of   | n the                     |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing  | n the<br>in the           |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too.  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environry   | n the<br>in the<br>nental |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too.  You don't have to decide now  The Agency  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative   | n the<br>in the<br>nental |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too.  You don't have to decide now  You don't have to decide now  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  | n the<br>in the<br>nental |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh.  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018 LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  | n the<br>in the<br>nental |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too.  You don't have to decide now  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh.  JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Date: October 4, 2018  | n the<br>in the<br>nental |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh.  JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Docket No.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Date: October 4, 2018  | n the<br>in the<br>nental |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh. JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  | n the<br>in the<br>nental |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh. JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. JUDGE BIRO: You can discuss it among  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Date: October 4, 2018  Date: October 4, 2018  David W. Jones  | n the<br>in the<br>nental |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh. JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. JUDGE BIRO: You can discuss it among yourselves and call my staff attorney, Matt Barnwell,  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Date: October 4, 2018  David W. Jones Official Reporter  | n the in the nental Law   |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time,  or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh. JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. JUDGE BIRO: You can discuss it among yourselves and call my staff attorney, Matt Barnwell, and he'll work that into our order that we issue.  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Date: October 4, 2018  Date: October 4, 2018  David W. Jones Official Reporter Heritage Reporting Corporation  | n the in the nental Law   |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh.  JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  JUDGE BIRO: You can discuss it among yourselves and call my staff attorney, Matt Barnwell, and he'll work that into our order that we issue. After we get all the briefs, we'll hopefully  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings an evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environn Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Date: October 4, 2018  Date: October 4, 20 | n the in the nental Law   |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. BIERI: Oh.  JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  JUDGE BIRO: You can discuss it among yourselves and call my staff attorney, Matt Barnwell, and he'll work that into our order that we issue. After we get all the briefs, we'll hopefully issue a decision. It often can take six months, at   | n the in the nental Law   |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay. MR. BIERI: Oh. JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. JUDGE BIRO: You can discuss it among syourselves and call my staff attorney, Matt Barnwell, and he'll work that into our order that we issue. After we get all the briefs, we'll hopefully issue a decision. It often can take six months, at least, from the time we get the briefs to write up and  | n the in the nental Law   |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too. You don't have to decide now MR. MCAFEE: Okay. MR. BIERI: Oh. JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay. JUDGE BIRO: You can discuss it among wourselves and call my staff attorney, Matt Barnwell, and he'll work that into our order that we issue. After we get all the briefs, we'll hopefully issue a decision. It often can take six months, at least, from the time we get the briefs to write up and issue the decision. We'll issue it in writing, and  | n the in the nental Law   |
| the same time and their reply brief at the same time, or you can do sequential filings, so that the Agency, having the burden of proof, will have the opportunity to do its initial filing, and the Agency can then the Respondent can respond, and then the Agency will have a chance to respond to that, and then the Respondent will respond, tends to stretch out the briefing period a lot longer, but, you know, if that's what you'd like to do, we can do that too.  You don't have to decide now What McAFEE: Okay.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  JUDGE BIRO: because we're not going to issue that order now.  MR. MCAFEE: Okay.  JUDGE BIRO: You can discuss it among yourselves and call my staff attorney, Matt Barnwell, and he'll work that into our order that we issue. After we get all the briefs, we'll hopefully issue a decision. It often can take six months, at least, from the time we get the briefs to write up and  DOCKET NO.: CWA-07-2018-0095 CASE TITLE: C&S Enterprise, LLC HEARING DATE: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  I hereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Date: October 4, 2018  Date: October 4, 2018  LOCATION: Des Moines, Iowa  Thereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately of tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing above case before the United States Environm Protection Agency, Office of Administrative Judges.  Date: October 4, 2018  Date: October 4, 20 | n the in the nental Law   |

| A                              | additional            | 575:10,11,15    | 598:10 620:4              | <b>appears</b> 566:18          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| $\frac{1}{\text{a.m } 552:10}$ | 672:19 674:20         | 575:19 576:8    | 634:14 648:13             | 566:21 570:15                  |
| 555:2                          | address 556:17        | 576:19 578:2    | 648:17 649:4              | 571:13,21                      |
| able 575:22,23                 | 631:15                | 578:23 588:13   | 667:7 677:24              | 576:12 577:24                  |
| 586:23 594:13                  | addresses             | 589:14 592:22   | angle 590:9,18            | 581:16 582:11                  |
|                                | 632:13                | 607:5 614:15    | 590:19                    | 591:4 595:22                   |
| <b>above-entitled</b><br>678:9 | adds 565:3            | 630:17,17       | angles 591:7              | 596:24 597:21                  |
| absence 579:4                  | adjacent 610:13       | 633:12 674:17   | annotation                | 618:3 621:4,19                 |
|                                | 617:18                | 674:25 675:1,1  | 566:1,11                  | 635:14 641:10                  |
| 634:7 637:4<br>638:19          | adjourned             | 676:12,14       | answer 606:7              | 656:9                          |
|                                | 678:9                 | 677:3,5,6       | 623:13 624:23             | Appendix                       |
| abundance                      | administrative        | 679:12          | 628:11,18                 | 574:23 585:19                  |
| 661:19                         | 552:1,12              | Agency's 554:2  | 638:7 662:18              | 586:16 675:5                   |
| academic                       | 562:13 605:16         | 676:7           | 664:14                    | applicant                      |
| 608:17                         | 607:24 679:12         | ago 615:17      | answered                  | 561:13                         |
| accelerate                     | admit 640:19          | 616:20 618:14   | 662:16 666:1              | applies 658:19                 |
| 568:21                         | admitted 672:10       | 619:1           | anticipation              | applies 030.17<br>apply 662:18 |
| accepted 596:25                | advise 607:2          | agree 572:9     | 604:11                    | approciate                     |
| access 667:22                  | aerial 563:15         | 580:22 606:24   | anybody 651:9             | 564:11 586:11                  |
| accomplish                     | 570:16 574:14         | 614:5 622:2     | anymore 570:10            | approach                       |
| 666:5                          | 582:10 583:16         | 626:10 629:10   | 617:9 623:3               | 660:14                         |
| account 652:1                  | 583:25 584:6          | 630:20 638:22   | 633:5                     | approaching                    |
| accurate 636:2                 | 587:9 591:11          | 653:22          | anyway 569:23             | 559:14                         |
| 640:16                         | 591:23 593:17         | agreed 603:23   | 596:14                    | appropriate                    |
| accurately                     | 594:7 603:20          | 606:25          | apologize                 | 607:5                          |
| 679:9                          | 608:1,6,9,20          | agreement       | 585:19 596:4              | approval 561:9                 |
| Ackmore-Colo                   | 608:23 609:2,6        | 602:14          | 612:16 656:8              | approvat 301.9                 |
| 598:19,24                      | 609:10 610:9          | agricultural    | 674:11                    | 643:21                         |
| 599:1                          | 610:11,18,20          | 627:2 654:13    | apparent 565:22           | approximately                  |
| Ackworth-Colo                  | 610:24 611:3,4        | 654:18          | 566:2 568:11              | 574:2 604:2                    |
| 598:14                         | 611:10 613:19         | agriculture     | 568:13 580:9              | 613:10                         |
| acquire 612:10                 | 614:1 621:18          | 597:16 625:2    | 593:17,24                 | April 649:20                   |
| acre 600:5 629:4               | 623:19 624:3          | 627:4 655:1     | 628:12                    | aquatic 593:12                 |
| acres 574:2,8                  | 630:18 633:20         | ahead 564:23    | apparently                | 607:13 630:1                   |
| 623:23                         | 645:11 646:9          | 568:7 569:23    | 676:6                     | 637:20                         |
| Act 593:13                     | 646:16 647:4          | 579:1 582:9     | appeal 673:6              | ArcGIS 611:11                  |
| 604:23 605:25                  | 647:19 648:1          | 585:25 592:9    | 677:25                    | 613:7,15,15                    |
| 616:24 629:22                  | 651:16                | 593:9           | appealed 620:24           | ArcGIS?AI                      |
| 631:10 657:3                   | aerials 569:1         | albeit 632:21   | appeals 605:1             | 613:3                          |
| acting 663:3                   | 577:10 628:6          | alleged 640:8   | appear 565:15             | area 560:21                    |
| action 666:19                  | 644:25 645:17         | allow 625:13,20 | 578:5 579:2,8             | 568:6,14                       |
| activity 654:11                | 664:10,13             | 650:23          | 579:10 581:11             | 570:10 571:6                   |
| 656:21,22                      |                       | allowed 667:13  | 591:17 614:6              | 570:10 371.0                   |
| actual 565:6                   | aerophotogra<br>561:7 | Alta 556:25     |                           |                                |
| 597:20 628:7                   |                       |                 | 614:11 635:18             | 573:14,25                      |
| 628:13 643:3                   | Agen 567:17           | amount 559:24   | 635:19<br><b>APPEARAN</b> | 574:4,4,11<br>577:7 10         |
| 668:15 670:18                  | agency 552:1,14       | 578:20,21       |                           | 577:7,19                       |
| add 566:13                     | 552:16 563:24         | 580:16          | 552:13                    | 578:12,22                      |
| 590:7                          | 564:14 567:17         | anaerobic       | appeared 614:2            | 581:9,19                       |
| added 566:1,17                 | 573:1 574:21          | 666:19,25       | 622:25 635:8              | 582:23,25                      |
| 645:14                         | 574:22,22,23          | analysis 572:14 | 636:12 664:19             | 583:2 584:2                    |
|                                | Į .                   | <u> </u>        | I .                       | I                              |

|                     |                     |   |                        | rage z              |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| 585:4 587:9,19      | 662:12              | 645:3 647:14                              | 589:7 618:5            | 563:1 567:13        |
| 589:21 591:14       | asking 618:1        | 660:19,25                                 | 646:19                 | 567:24 571:24       |
| 591:16 595:23       | aspect 565:3        | 661:12 675:1,2                            | bacterial 666:19       | 575:24 576:9        |
| 597:6 598:1,2       | 566:21 590:8        | 675:5,5,5,6                               | <b>bad</b> 655:9       | 577:5,8 579:15      |
| 608:13 620:6        | aspects 572:13      | <b>AX-11</b> 579:14                       | badly 576:22           | 581:21 597:5,8      |
| 621:19 622:18       | 580:4               | 669:3                                     | balanced 568:21        | 597:13 601:12       |
| 624:7 632:3,21      | assessment          | <b>AX-18</b> 633:12                       | balancing 569:6        | 603:2 604:2         |
| 632:21 636:2        | 606:21              | 634:18                                    | bank 565:19            | 610:1 614:17        |
| 636:14 639:12       | assessments         | <b>AX-19</b> 640:6                        | 576:16 577:16          | 614:19 616:19       |
| 639:16,18           | 608:15              | 641:8                                     | 583:6,13,21            | 618:10 620:11       |
| 640:2 641:2,5       | assistance 627:3    | <b>AX-2</b> 641:8                         | 591:24 594:9           | 622:9 623:13        |
| 641:7,10,18         | associate 559:9     | <b>AX-2</b> 041.8<br><b>AX-21</b> 675:4   | 630:19 632:18          | 626:7,20 629:5      |
| 651:4 653:10        | associated 640:6    | <b>AX-21</b> 6/5.4<br><b>AX-24</b> 566:14 | 634:8 637:5            | 631:19 632:2        |
|                     |                     |   |                        |                     |
| 662:18 664:20       | 670:4               | <b>AX-24A</b> 675:7                       | 638:20,21              | 633:16 634:4        |
| 667:14,21           | associates          | <b>AX-26</b> 579:6,16                     | 640:20,22              | 642:12 645:3        |
| area's 570:3        | 558:24 560:1        | 580:7 581:3,12                            | banks 659:12           | 646:23 647:9        |
| 623:14              | assume 604:4,20     | 582:2 585:6                               | bar 564:8              | 647:17 648:15       |
| areas 560:17        | 646:11 650:17       | 616:10 675:6                              | bare 584:9             | 648:19 649:12       |
| 565:15 581:16       | 651:8 662:23        | <b>AX-26-3A</b> 675:2                     | <b>Barnwell</b> 677:18 | 650:22 653:4,6      |
| 587:14 599:19       | assumed 611:5       | <b>AX-27</b> 597:13                       | base 643:17            | 656:23,24           |
| 600:2,2 610:19      | attach 673:13,13    | 598:17                                    | based 572:8            | 658:20,23           |
| 621:20 626:4        | 673:14              | <b>AX-28</b> 573:3                        | 576:7 577:18           | 659:1 660:11        |
| 628:8 643:22        | attached 645:11     | 675:4                                     | 583:3 584:16           | 662:6,16            |
| 643:25 651:18       | 673:19              | <b>AX-29</b> 675:7                        | 587:16 592:24          | 664:11,24           |
| 655:11 659:20       | attaching 674:1     | <b>AX-30</b> 675:4                        | 594:7 614:13           | 669:2 670:8         |
| 664:16,17           | attention 572:25    | <b>AX-31</b> 567:20                       | 620:13,20              | 672:5 674:18        |
| 670:18              | 589:24              | 569:12 585:17                             | 621:13,16,18           | benefits 628:17     |
| argument            | attorney 606:8      | 585:19 586:16                             | 622:21 625:9           | 629:14              |
| 650:17              | 675:24 677:18       | 595:6,20                                  | 638:3 641:20           | berm 665:11         |
| arguments           | attorneys 562:4     | 669:14 675:4                              | 643:15 659:17          | berms 666:6         |
| 671:18,22           | August 647:4        | <b>AX-4</b> 641:8                         | basically 644:18       | bet 629:8           |
| Arizona 557:10      | authority 597:2     |   | basing 576:4           | better 564:7        |
| 557:20              | 626:20 627:1,4      | B   | <b>basis</b> 614:10    | 579:20 668:3        |
| Arkansas 558:9      | 637:10,14,18        | <b>B</b> 554:1 557:19                     | becoming 559:8         | <b>Bieri</b> 552:15 |
| arm 627:5           | 657:2               | 574:23 585:19                             | bed 565:19             | 581:24 582:1        |
| <b>Army</b> 596:4,6 | authorized          | 586:17 675:5                              | 576:16 577:16          | 585:23,25           |
| 596:15,22           | 626:9               | <b>B.S</b> 557:19                         | 583:13,21              | 586:2,6,9,11        |
| 624:17              | available 565:1     | back 567:5                                | 591:23 594:9           | 586:13 592:7        |
| arrangements        | 612:4,17            | 576:18 577:2                              | 630:19 632:18          | 593:3 596:17        |
| 652:17              | aware 628:1         | 578:16 584:10                             | 634:8 637:5            | 600:16,19,22        |
| arrow 569:15,15     | <b>AX</b> 668:23    | 590:13,21                                 | 638:20,21              | 601:1,2,3,5,8       |
| 569:21,23           | <b>AX-1</b> 554:4   | 591:21 592:1                              | 640:20,23              | 630:7,10,12,14      |
| 571:9,9,14          | 639:24 640:6        | 622:24 636:21                             | bed's 640:21           | 636:25 637:1        |
| arrows 566:5,12     | 640:18 641:8        | 639:6,9,23                                | beginning              | 657:22,25           |
| 566:17 569:16       | 675:4               | 647:13 653:10                             | 588:22                 | 658:4,6,8,10        |
| 569:19 571:20       | <b>AX-10</b> 579:14 | 659:13 665:9                              | <b>begins</b> 571:6    | 658:14 660:14       |
| asinine 674:11      | 589:24 590:4        | 665:13 676:5                              | 634:24 659:7           | 660:16,17,25        |
| asked 606:1,6       | 590:17 614:21       | background                                | <b>behalf</b> 601:9    | 661:3,9 662:4       |
| 607:12 610:23       | 616:10 630:17       | 556:22,24                                 | 606:17                 | 662:12 663:10       |
| 622:7 644:15        | 630:21 631:23       | 558:22 564:21                             | <b>believe</b> 561:19  | 668:6 669:5,7       |
|                     |                     |   |                        |                     |
| L                   |                     |   |                        |                     |

| 669:9,12 671:3  |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 671:4,14,16 672:57,673:10 672:57,673:10 673:12,18,20 673:12,18,20 673:12,18,20 673:12,18,20 673:12,18,20 675:16 676:18 blade 644:19 678:16 676:18 blade 599:21 678:6 678:6 572:24,573:15 big 574:9 625:19 654:20 666:6 572:24,573:15 bigger 594:5 666:13 666:13,23 bulk 665:16  | 669.9 12 671.3                        | 608-12 611-9  | 601.8 660.23                          | 605:16 609:10                         | 578-1 580-21                          |
| 673:12,18,20 661:13 673:12,18,20 661:13 673:14 675:16 676:18 blanket 599:2.1 676:20 677:13 678:6 676:20 677:13 678:6 676:20 677:13 678:6 678:22 678:23 646:19 668:6,9 654:20 666:6 684:19 668:6,9 668:13 670:4 668:16 654:20 668:13,23 646:21 643:3,5 668:13 654:20 668:13 670:4 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:16 668:18 669:19 668:13 679:4 611:6 678:4 669:19 669:10 668:2 668:13 669:10 668:10  | -                                     |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 673:12,18,20 673:24 674:3 674:10 675:14 675:16 676:18 676:20 677:13 678:6 578:6 578:6 578:6 578:6 578:22 4573:15 59igger 594:5 664:20 666:6 68il 602:8,9 668:13 670:4 billed 602:7 billed 602:7 billing 602:5 bio 655:5 bio 655:5 bio 655:5 bio 655:5 bio 668:13 670:4 body 607:9 billed 602:7 billed 602:7 billing 602:5 bio 658:518,22 660:18 555:3,5,12,16 555:18,22 660:18 669:26 667:5 660:18 600:18 500:18 600:18   | * *                                   |               |                                       | *                                     | ,                                     |
| 673:24 674:3  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |                                       |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 674:10 675:14   675:16 676:18   676:20 677:13   572:24 573:15   676:20 677:13   678:6   676:20 677:13   678:4   675:24 573:15   678:4   678:24 573:15   678:24 573:15   678:24 573:15   678:24 573:15   678:24 573:15   678:24 573:15   678:24 573:15   678:24 573:15   678:24 573:25 577:19   666:16   656:25   666:16   666:16   666:16   666:16   666:16   666:16   666:16   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   668:13 670:4   679:4     |                                       |               |                                       |                                       | *                                     |
| 675:16 676:18   676:20 677:13   678:6   572:14,12,10   666:6   678:6   572:24 573:15   500 fter 640:14   640:15   655:25   666:8 586:8,13   552:1,6   666:6   668:13 670:4   640:15   666:16   660:15 661:2   666:6   668:13 670:4   640:15   660:15 661:2   666:6   668:13 670:4   640:15   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:2   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 661:3   660:15 601:3   660:15 601:3   600:    |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 678:26 677:13   572:1,1,2,10   572:24 573:15   566:66   568:423   642:21 643:3,5   646:19 668:6,9   654:20 666:6   681:3 670:4   body 607:9   633:23,24   640:15 668:16   655:15   border 670:9   born 556:24,25   bother 640:14   555:18,22   566:8 \$86:8,13   592:9 593:7   596:19 600:15   657:24 658:2,6   661:28   657:24 658:2,6   661:28   657:24 658:2,6   662:24   662:14   676:40   663:15,18,25   666:24   667:46   663:15 670:4   663:15,18,25   666:15 601:15   6 |                                       |               | · ·                                   |                                       |                                       |
| 678:6         572:24 573:15         bulk 665:16         562:13,4,8,10         638:20,21           654:23         642:21 643:3,5         burden 677:4         562:12 604:22         639:8 640:3,3           654:20 666:6         668:13 670:4         butcher 654:2         cattle 605:2         669:25 609:20         669:14,16,20           6518 60:18         661:18         border 670:9         border 670:9         bother 640:14         661:18         cattle 605:2         catuse 580:25  |                                       | ,             |                                       | ,                                     |                                       |
| big 574:9 625:19   654:23   bigger 594:5   654:26 666:6   bill 602:8,9   billed 602:5   bill 6055:5   BIRO 552:11   555:3,5,12,16   555:4,22   566:8 586:8,13   592:9 593:7   660:18,20   660:15 661:2   660:15 671:3   660:16 671:0   660:16 671:0   660:10 662:1     |                                       | , , ,         |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · ·                                   |
| 654:23         642:21 643:3,5 bigger 594:5 646:19 668:6,9 668:13 670:4 bill 602:8,9 billed 602:7 billing 602:5 body 607:9 billed 602:7 billing 602:5 border 670:9 billed 602:7 bother 640:14 555:18,22 5566:8 586:8,13 592:9 593:7 600:15 660:2 663:25 664:15 bother 640:14 640:15 655:13 causing 605:12 channel's 559:12 550:13 causing 605:12 channel's 594:3 causing 605:12 chan                                  |                                       |               |                                       |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| bigger 594:5   646:19 668:6,9   668:13 670:4   body 607:9   billed 602:7   653:23,24   555:23,51,2,16   555:18,22   566:8 586:8,13   592:9 593:7 596:19 600:15   667:22 660:15 667:24 658:2,6 665:24 658:2,6 665:16   667:5   601:16 659:10   664:12   679:4   640:15   579:12   640:15   596:19 600:15   634:2 635:7   640:15   657:24 658:2,6   647:8 648:2   bottomland 628:5   661:5 663:9,11   663:15,18,25   666:1,25 666:3   566:5,16,20,22   669:1,46,18   669:16 650:1   670:14,17   670:24   570:15,23   670:21,19   673:21 674:2,5   673:12,19   673:21 674:2,5   673:12,19   673:12,10   582:16 584:11   Britt 552:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 552:15   Britt 552:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 552:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 552:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 552:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 552:15   Britt 572:15   Britt 572:    | <u> </u>                              |               |                                       |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 654:20 666:6 bill 602:8, old 607:9 billed 602:7 billed 602:7 billed 602:7 billed 602:5 bio 655:5 bio 655:5 border 670:9 born 556:24,25 555:3,5,12,16 555:18,22 566:8 586:8,13 bortom 588:5 592:9 593:7 596:19 600:15 604:26 552:4 643:12 560:18 571:2 661:18 679:4 care 578:7 596:19 600:15 634:2 565:25 bottom 588:5 called 556:8 638:9,12 662:5 663:9,11 663:15,18,25 664:2,17,24 561:5 598:1 boundaries 664:2,17,24 566:5,25 664:2,17,24 566:5,25 666:4,25 666:5 663:9,11 663:15,18,25 666:9 667:5 668:1,6,20,22 669:1,4,6,18 669:21 670:11 670:14,22 671:14,17 670:14,22 673:13,23 briefs 671:19 572:8 573:24 673:14,17 673:15,23 briefs 671:19 573:28 573:24 673:12,19 673:12,20 bit 571:3 581:20 b                         |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| bill 602:8,9 billed 602:7 billing 602:5 billing 602:5         body 607:9 653:23,24 661:18 border 670:9 border 670:9 border 670:9 border 640:14 555:18,22 5668: 886:8,13 592:9 593:7 596:19 600:15 634:2 635:7 600:18,20 601:2 636:24 657:24 658:2,6 658:9,12 660:15 661:2 660:15 661:2 662:5 663:9,11 663:15,18,25 666:5 663:9,11 663:15,18,25 666:5 663:9,11 663:15,18,25 666:5 663:9,11 665:12,26 666:9 667:5 666:16,2 666:9 667:5 666:17,22 660:14,4,18 665:22 bring 677:9 briefly 557:15 57:25                                    | 00                                    |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| billed 602:7 billing 602:5 bio 655:5 border 670:9 born 556:24,25 55:18,22 566:8 586:8,13 592:9 593:7 596:19 600:15 633:21,23 560:6 622:14 649:15 596:19 600:18,20 643:25 645:15 657:24 658:2,6 658:9,12 660:15 661:2 662:5 663:9,11 663:15,18,25 664:2,17,24 665:4,25 666:3 boundaries 664:2,17,24 665:4,25 666:3 664:2,17,24 665:4,25 666:3 666:9 667:5 668:5,16,20,22 669:1,4,6,18 669:21 670:11 670:14,22 671:14,17 670:14,22 671:14,17 672:6,9,18,21 673:11,16,19 673:12,19 673:21,673:14,17 675:5,23 676:3,16,19,21 677:12 572:15 571:2 560:8 571:2 572:15 572:2 573:24 573:24 572:15 571:2 560:3 572:15 571:2 560:3 571:2 572:15 571:2 560:3 571:2 572:15 571:2 560:3 571:2 572:15 571:2 560:3 571:2 571:3 581:20 571:14,17 673:20 572:25 571:2 571:2 571:2 571:3 581:20 571:3 581:20 572:15 571:2                          |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| billing 602:5         666:18         C         655:13         causing 605:12         causing 605:12         causing 605:12         594:3         channeling 594:3         594:3         channelization 664:12         594:3         channelization 664:12         594:3         channelization 664:12         662:15         662:15         662:15         662:14         663:15         662:14         663:15         663:15         663:15         663:15         663:15         663:15         663:15         664:12         663:15         664:12         664:12         664:12         663:15         660:15         664:12         660:15         664:12         660:15         664:12         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         660:15         665:12         665:12         665:12         665:14         665:12         665:12         665:12         665:12         665:12         665:12         665:12         665:13         669:14         663:13         669:14         663:13         669:14         663:13         669:14         663:13         669:14         663:13         669:14         663:13         669:14         663:13         669:14         66  | *                                     | •             | bypass 003.10                         |                                       |                                       |
| Din   Color     |                                       | *             | <u>C</u>                              |                                       |                                       |
| BIRO 552:11         born 556:24,25         586:19         center 578:7         channelization           555:3,5,12,16         555:38,22         640:15         679:4         centimeter         642:10         644:12         channels 593:23           566:8 586:8,13         50ttom 583:5         633:11,23         560:6 622:14         679:4         centimeter         channels 593:23           596:19 600:15         634:2 635:7         640:9,15         588:8 893:22         characteristics           600:18,20         643:25 645:15         642:16 671:10         594:2 607:13         621:21 622:19           657:24 658:2,6         645:18 655:25         647:18 648:2         626:15 667:18         620:15 677:18         630:20 635:25         623:15 625:4           660:15 661:2         600:1e 663:9,11         655:217         665:1         603:15,18,25         666:1         600:16 60:1         665:1         665:1         609:8 614:8,21         666:20:16 60:2         665:1         666:1         669:8 61:8,21         666:1         669:1 665:2         665:1         669:1 665:1         669:1 665:2         669:1 665:2         669:1 665:2         669:2 669:2         669:1 665:1         669:1 665:1         669:1 665:2         679:2         669:1 665:2         679:2         669:2 669:2         669:1 60:1         669:1  | $\cup$                                |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 555:3,5,12,16         bother 640:14         C&8 552:4         591:10         664:12           555:18,22         566:8 586:8,13         bottom 583:5         679:4         592:9 593:7         633:11,23         660:16 60:15         633:11,23         660:6 622:14         632:5,6         632:5,6         633:15         592:9 593:7         633:11,23         640:9,15         584:8 593:22         64aracteristics         598:19         643:25 645:15         640:9,15         584:8 593:22         64aracteristics         558:45 99:19         643:15 640:9,15         642:16 671:10         594:2 607:13         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         630:20 635:25         623:15 625:4         626:15 67:18         630:20 635:25         623:15 625:4         630:20 635:25         623:15 625:4         626:15 677:18         630:20 635:25         623:15 625:4         631:8,21         631:8,21         631:8,21         631:19 663:14         631:19 663:12         631:19 663:14         665:1         665:1         665:1         663:13         669:14,46,18         669:14,46,18         669:14,46,18         669:14,46,18         669:14,46,18         671:3,5,9,12         671:3,5,9,12         8rick 552:20         626:8         626:14         679:8         Cetera 560:7         662:14         Chris 552:15         666:17         673:12,59,1         666:17         673:12,19  |                                       |               |                                       | $\sim$                                |                                       |
| 555:18,22         640:15         679:4         centimeter         632:5,6         channels 593:23           566:8 586:8,13         592:9 593:7         633:11,23         560:6 622:14         560:6 622:14         632:5,6         certain 572:7         characteristics         594:1         characteristics         694:167:10         characteristics         694:167:18         chostics         called 556:8         certainly 568:1         certainly 568:1         631:8,21         609:8 614:8,21         609:8 614:8,21         609:8 614:8,21         609:8 614:8,21         609:8 614:8,21         609:8 614:8,21         609:8 614:8,21         609:8 614:8,21         609:1 663:14         669:14   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 566:8 586:8,13         bottom 583:5         call 555:13,14         560:8 586:8,13         592:9 593:7         506:19 600:15         633:11,23         633:11,23         560:6 622:14         632:5,6         594:1         characteristics         558:4 8 593:22         558:4 594:19         558:4 594:19         558:4 594:19         558:4 594:19         632:5,6         594:1         characteristics         558:4 594:19         632:5,6         594:1         characteristics         558:4 594:19         630:20 635:25         558:4 594:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         621:21 622:19         623:15 625:4         623:15 67:18         630:20 635:25         623:15 625:4         623:15 625:4         626:15 627:8         626:15 627:8         626:15 627:8         626:15 627:8         626:15 627:8         620:19 631:17         665:1         609:8 614:8,21         666:2 675:9         665:2 675:9         665:2 675:9         665:1         663:19         663:23         666:2 675:9         665:1 625:15         665:1         669:14         679:1         669:14         679:1         669:2 56:14         679:8 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>  |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 592:9 593:7         633:11,23         560:6 622:14         certain 572:7         584:8 593:22         558:4 594:19           600:18,20         643:25 645:15         640:9,15         584:8 593:22         558:4 594:19           601:2 636:24         645:18 655:25         645:18 655:25         677:18         630:20 635:25         623:15 625:4           657:24 658:2,6         647:8 648:2         647:8 648:2         626:15 627:8         626:15 627:8         631:8,21           660:15 661:2         600:15 661:2         80ulevard         634:4 642:9         592:10 606:5         670:21           663:15,18,25         664:2,17,24         551:5 598:1         665:1         609:8 614:8,21         609:8 614:8,21           666:9 667:5         665:22 656:4         box 555:19         665:16         663:23         check 606:8           669:1,4,6,18         609:1,4,6,18         600:16 650:1         626:8         car 652:11         653:13         certainly 58:1         chemical 628:23           671:14,17         600:16 650:1         657:23         CERTIFICA         663:23         Chering 669:24         Chering 669:24         Chopped 666:16         Chris 552:15         Chopped 666:16         Chris 552:15         Chris 552:15         Chris 552:15         Chopped 666:16         Chris 552:15         Chris 671:12<  | · ·                                   |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 596:19 600:15         634:2 635:7         640:9,15         584:8 593:22         558:4 594:19           600:18,20         643:25 645:15         642:16 671:10         594:2 607:13         621:21 622:19           601:2 636:24         645:18 655:25         bottomland         647:15 677:18         630:20 635:25         623:15 625:4           658:9,12         660:15 661:2         bottomland         647:8 648:2         626:15 627:8         572:17 575:4         670:21           662:5 663:9,11         663:15,18,25         boundaries         634:4 642:9         592:10 606:5         609:8 614:8,21           665:4,25 666:3         666:9 667:5         666:5,598:1         665:1         663:18         620:19 631:17         655:15 658:1           669:1,4,6,18         brack 586:5,7         658:16         6323         check 006:8         665:2 675:9           669:1,4,6,18         brack 586:5,7         657:23         Carries 659:16         Carries 659:16         Carries 659:16         CERTIFICA         662:14         checking 669:24         checking 669:24         checking 669:24         chopped 666:16         Chris 552:15         560:13,19         677:7,24,25         662:14         CFR 597:6         Chris 552:15         578:25         578:25         578:25         560:13,19         677:7,24,25         662:14,17 </td <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td>   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |                                       | · ·                                   |                                       |
| 600:18,20 643:25 645:15 642:16 671:10 594:2 607:13 621:21 622:19 601:2 636:24 645:18 655:25 bottomland 647:8 648:2 660:15 661:2 660:15 661:2 563:15,18,25 664:2,17,24 561:5 598:1 boundaries 561:5 598:1 561:5 598:1 561:5 598:1 568:5,16,20,22 669:1,4,6,18 669:21 670:11 670:14,22 671:14,17 673:21 673:21,16,19 673:21 674:2,5 674:12 675:13 675:15,23 676:3,16,19,21 677:14,17 676:5,23 551:5 briefs 671:19 678:5 598:5 briefs 671:19 678:5 598:5 bring 642:20 582:16 584:11 576:15 598:1 568:16 674:28 582:5 596:23 572:17 575:4 562:10 609:8 614:8,21 679:1 charging 602:3 check 606:8 620:19 631:17 670:14,17 674:7 677:20 582:15 571:2 560:8 577:24 592:11 673:12,17 673:12,17 673:12,17 673:12,17 673:12,17 673:13,5,9,12 675:15,23 676:3,16,19,21 677:14,17 676:57 674:12 675:13 581:20 582:16 584:11 571:3 581:20 571:2 501:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 504:17 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:20 574:5,6,16,18 574:5,6,16,18 574:20 574:5,6,16,18 574:20 574:20 574:5,6,16,18 574:20 574:5,6,16,18 574:20 574:5,6,16,18 574:20 574  |                                       | ,             |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 601:2 636:24 645:18 655:25 bottomland 658:9,12 660:15 661:2 662:5 663:9,11 552:17 boundaries capability 568:165:24 566:3 665:4,25 566:5 598:1 box 555:19 box 555:19 668:5,16,20,22 669:1,4,6,18 669:21 670:14,22 671:3,5,9,12 673:11,16,19 673:21 674:2,5 673:11,16,19 673:21 675:13 585:20 briefs 671:19 676:3,16,19,21 676:3,16,19,21 676:3,16,19,21 677:14,17 678:5 briefs 671:19 678:5 bring 642:20 582:16 584:11 bottomland 648:25 bottomland 648:25 bottomland 648:26 bring 642:20 582:16 584:11 bottomland 648:52 chance 676:5 chance 676:7 change 594:4 changes 632:2 channel 565:18 chance 676:5 chance 676:7 chance 676:5 chance 676:2 chance 676:5 chance 676:2 chance 676:5 chance 676:2 chance 676:5 chance 676:2 chance 676:5 chance 676:2 chan  |                                       |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |                                       |
| 657:24 (658:2,6)         bottomland         called 556:8         certainly 568:1         631:8,21           658:9,12         660:15 661:2         Boulevard         634:4 642:9         52:17 757:4         670:21           660:15 661:2         Boulevard         634:4 642:9         69:8 614:8,21         670:21         charging 602:3           663:15,18,25         boundaries         calling 662:18         609:8 614:8,21         655:15 658:1           664:2,17,24         561:5 598:1         capability         631:19 663:14         655:25 675:9           665:4,25 666:3         box 555:19         568:16         capability         631:19 663:14         665:2 675:9           666:9 667:5         655:22 656:4         braiding 581:20         break 586:5,7         car 652:11         663:23         CERTIFICA         checking 669:24         checking 669:24         choris 653:13         certainly 568:1         665:2 675:9         checking 669:24         checking 669:24         chemical 628:23         choris 55:15         663:13         679:1         certainly 568:1         665:1         665:1         665:1         665:1         665:1         665:1         665:1         665:1         663:23         Certify 558:1         666:2         679:8         679:1         679:8         679:1         679:8 <th< td=""><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>  | · ·                                   |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 658:9,12         647:8 648:2         626:15 627:8         572:17 575:4         670:21           660:15 661:2         Boulevard         634:4 642:9         692:10 606:5         charging 602:3           662:5 663:9,11         552:17         665:1         609:8 614:8,21         655:15 658:1           663:15,18,25         boundaries         calling 662:18         620:19 631:17         655:15 658:1           664:2,17,24         561:5 598:1         capability         568:16         663:23         checking 669:24           666:9 667:5         655:22 656:4         braiding 581:20         653:13         669:21 670:11         600:16 650:1         657:23         CERTIFICA         669:24 chemical 628:23           669:21 670:11         600:16 650:1         657:23         Carries 659:16         679:8         Chris 552:15         666:16         Chris 552:15           671:14,17         brief 558:22         626:8         case 556:21         CFR 597:6         560:3,8,10         677:24 592:11         673:25         660:13,19           674:12 675:13         557:25         560:13,19         677:24 592:11         673:22,22         673:22,22           675:15,23         briefs 671:19         563:5 571:2         572:8 573:24         673:12,29         673:22,22         673:22,22   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 660:15 661:2         Boulevard         634:4 642:9         592:10 606:5         check 606:8           662:5 663:9,11         552:17         665:1         609:8 614:8,21         6check 606:8           663:15,18,25         boundaries         661:1         609:8 614:8,21         6check 606:8           664:2,17,24         561:5 598:1         568:16         620:19 631:17         655:15 658:1           665:4,25 666:3         box 555:19         655:22 656:4         663:23         checking 669:24           668:5,16,20,22         braiding 581:20         653:13         669:1,4,6,18         669:21 670:11         600:16 650:1         653:13         679:1         679:1         679:1         679:1         679:1         679:1         679:1         679:1         679:8         679:8         666:16         66:16         66:16         679:8         66:16   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 662:5 663:9,11         552:17         665:1         609:8 614:8,21         check 606:8           663:15,18,25         664:2,17,24         561:5 598:1         561:5 598:1         620:19 631:17         655:15 658:1           665:4,25 666:3         666:9 667:5         655:22 656:4         capability         631:19 663:14         665:2 675:9           668:5,16,20,22         669:1,4,6,18         669:24 659:6         car 652:11         679:1         checking 669:24           669:1,4,6,18         669:21 670:11         600:16 650:1         657:23         Carries 659:16         679:8         Chris 552:15           671:14,17         672:6,9,18,21         673:11,16,19         673:21 674:2,5         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         662:14         chance 676:5         chance 676:5         chance 676:5         chance 676:5         chance 676:5         667:22,22         667:13,19         673:21,219         572:8 573:24         562:16,17         577:24 592:11         673:22,22         667:3         667:3         667:3         667:3         667:3         667:3         666:14         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:16         666:  | *                                     |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 663:15,18,25         boundaries         calling 662:18         620:19 631:17         655:15 658:1           664:2,17,24         561:5 598:1         568:16         631:9 663:14         655:15 658:1           665:4,25 666:3         box 555:19         568:16         631:19 663:14         665:2 675:9           666:9 667:5         655:22 656:4         braiding 581:20         capacity 659:6         capacity 659:6         checking 669:24           669:1,4,6,18         break 586:5,7         653:13         carries 659:16         679:1         chopped 666:16           670:14,22         657:23         Carrington         626:8         cetera 560:7         564:3,8,10           671:14,17         brief 558:22         557:12 560:8         662:14         chronological           673:11,16,19         briefing 677:9         560:13,19         677:7,24,25         633:10           674:12 675:13         557:25         562:16,17         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           676:3,16,19,21         673:12,19         574:5,6,16,18         582:7 595:3         change 56:21         cited 676:8           678:5         bring 642:20         596:15,23         596:15,23         566:2 567:10         574:23           582:16 584:11         Britt 552:15         597:12 602:12         5   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 664:2,17,24         561:5 598:1         capability         631:19 663:14         665:2 675:9           665:4,25 666:3         box 555:19         568:16         663:23         checking 669:24           666:9 667:5         655:22 656:4         capacity 659:6         capacity 659:6         checking 669:24           669:1,4,6,18         669:1,4,6,18         600:16 650:1         657:23         carries 659:16         certify 558:14         chopped 666:16           670:14,22         657:23         Carrington         626:8         cetera 560:7         564:3,8,10           671:14,17         brief 558:22         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         chance 676:5         578:25           674:12 675:13         briefly 557:15         561:17,23         change 566:21         cite 667:7           675:15,23         briefs 671:19         563:5 571:2         657:13         676:24         676:8           677:14,17         674:7 677:20         572:8 573:24         676:256:15,23         change 566:21         cited 676:8           678:5         677:22         582:7 595:3         566:2 567:10         568:14 576:15           582:16 584:11         Britt 552:15         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         claim 640:5           597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15  | ,                                     |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 665:4,25 666:3         box 555:19         568:16         capacity 659:6         capacity 659:6         chemical 628:23         checking 669:24         chemical 628:23         chopped 666:16         chopped 66:16         chopped 666:16         chopped 666:16         chopped 666:16         chopped 666:16         chopped 6  |                                       |               | - C                                   |                                       |                                       |
| 666:9 667:5         655:22 656:4         capacity 659:6         CERTIFICA         chemical 628:23           668:5,16,20,22         braiding 581:20         655:22 656:4         car 652:11         679:1         chiding 646:5           669:1,4,6,18         break 586:5,7         600:16 650:1         657:23         carries 659:16         Certify 558:14         chopped 666:16           670:14,22         657:23         Carrington         626:8         cetera 560:7         564:3,8,10           671:14,17         brief 558:22         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         chance 676:5         chronological           673:11,16,19         briefing 677:9         561:17,23         change 566:21         577:24,59         633:10           675:15,23         briefs 671:19         563:5 571:2         657:13         673:22,22         cited 676:8           678:5         676:3,16,19,21         673:12,19         572:8 573:24         657:13         changed 594:4         citing 654:18           678:5         677:22         582:7 595:3         596:15,23         566:2 567:10         674:23           582:16 584:11         Britt 552:15         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         classes 608:22  | * *                                   |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 668:5,16,20,22         braiding 581:20         car 652:11         679:1         chiding 646:5           669:1,4,6,18         break 586:5,7         653:13         certify 558:14         chopped 666:16           669:21 670:11         600:16 650:1         carries 659:16         679:8         Chris 552:15           670:14,22         657:23         Carrington         626:8         cetera 560:7         564:3,8,10           671:14,17         brief 558:22         case 556:21         CFR 597:6         578:25           672:6,9,18,21         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         677:7,24,25         chance 676:5         chronologically           673:11,16,19         briefing 677:9         561:17,23         change 566:21         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           675:15,23         briefs 671:19         563:5 571:2         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           675:14,17         673:12,19         574:5,6,16,18         changed 594:4         changed 594:4         claim 640:5           678:5         677:22         582:7 595:3         566:2 567:10         566:2 567:10         674:23           brit 571:3 581:20         bring 642:20         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         classes 608:22   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |                                       |                                       | O .                                   |
| 669:1,4,6,18         break 586:5,7         653:13         certify 558:14         chopped 666:16           669:21 670:11         600:16 650:1         657:23         Carries 659:16         Chris 552:15           671:3,5,9,12         Brick 552:20         brief 558:22         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         chance 676:5         564:3,8,10           672:6,9,18,21         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         560:13,19         677:7,24,25         633:10           673:21 674:2,5         578:25         562:16,17         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           675:15,23         676:3,16,19,21         673:12,19         563:5 571:2         657:13         657:13         cited 676:8           677:14,17         674:7 677:20         574:5,6,16,18         582:7 595:3         566:2 567:10         566:2 567:10         564:23           582:16 584:11         Britt 552:15         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         clarify 622:20           582:16 584:11         574:23         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         566:2 567:10         674:23   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 669:21 670:11 600:16 650:1 657:23 Carries 659:16 Carrington 671:3,5,9,12 671:14,17 brief 558:22 560:23 677:1,2 560:23 677:1,2 560:13,19 673:21 674:2,5 674:12 675:13 676:3,16,19,21 676:3,16,19,21 678:5 briefs 671:19 678:5 briefs 677:22 brieg 642:20 bring 642:20 582:16 584:11 Britt 552:15 briefs 678:23 briefs 642:20 Britt 552:15 briefs 678:22 bring 642:20 briefs 678:23 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 bring 642:20 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 bring 642:20 bring 642:20 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 bring 642:20 bring 642:20 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 bring 642:20 bring 642:20 bring 642:20 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:25 bring 642:20 bring 642:20 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:20 bring 642:20 bring 642:20 briefs 678:25 briefs 678:20 briefs 6  |                                       | 0             |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 670:14,22         657:23         Carrington         cetera 560:7         564:3,8,10           671:3,5,9,12         brief 558:22         case 556:21         578:25           672:6,9,18,21         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         chance 676:5         chronologically           673:11,16,19         briefing 677:9         560:13,19         677:7,24,25         633:10           674:12 675:13         557:25         562:16,17         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           676:3,16,19,21         673:12,19         572:8 573:24         657:13         cited 676:8           677:14,17         674:7 677:20         582:7 595:3         change 566:21         citing 654:18           678:5         677:22         582:7 595:3         566:2 567:10         674:23           bit 571:3 581:20         bring 642:20         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         classes 608:22   | 7 7 7                                 |               |                                       | ·                                     |                                       |
| 671:3,5,9,12 brief 558:22 case 556:21 CFR 597:6 chronological 578:25 chance 676:5 chronologically 673:11,16,19 briefing 677:9 briefly 557:15 560:13,19 673:21 674:2,5 674:12 675:13 675:15,23 676:3,16,19,21 677:24 572:14,17 678:5 briefly 571:3 581:20 582:16 584:11 Britt 552:15 626:15,23 chance 676:25 chronologically 626:25 chance 676:5 chronologically 667:7,24,25 chance 676:5 chronologically 677:7,24,25 chance 566:21 cite 667:7 577:24 592:11 673:22,22 cite 676:8 chance 578:25 572:8 573:24 chance 594:4 citing 654:18 chances 632:2 channel 565:18 clarify 622:20 582:16 584:11 Britt 552:15 597:12 602:12 568:14 576:15 clarify 622:20 568:14 576:15 classes 608:22   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 671:14,17         brief 558:22         case 556:21         CFR 597:6         578:25           672:6,9,18,21         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         chance 676:5         chronologically           673:11,16,19         briefing 677:9         560:13,19         677:7,24,25         633:10           674:12 675:13         557:25         562:16,17         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           675:15,23         briefs 671:19         563:5 571:2         657:13         cited 676:8           677:14,17         674:7 677:20         574:5,6,16,18         changed 594:4         claim 640:5           678:5         677:22         582:7 595:3         566:2 567:10         674:23           bit 571:3 581:20         bring 642:20         596:15,23         566:2 567:10         674:23           582:16 584:11         Britt 552:15         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         classes 608:22   |                                       |               | <u> </u>                              |                                       |                                       |
| 672:6,9,18,21         560:23 677:1,2         557:12 560:8         chance 676:5         chronologically           673:11,16,19         briefing 677:9         560:13,19         677:7,24,25         633:10           674:12 675:13         557:25         562:16,17         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           675:15,23         briefs 671:19         563:5 571:2         657:13         cited 676:8           677:14,17         674:7 677:20         574:5,6,16,18         changed 594:4         claim 640:5           678:5         677:22         582:7 595:3         channel 565:18         claiffy 622:20           582:16 584:11         Britt 552:15         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         classes 608:22   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       | _                                     |
| 673:11,16,19         briefing 677:9         560:13,19         677:7,24,25         633:10           674:12 675:13         557:25         562:16,17         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           676:3,16,19,21         673:12,19         673:12,19         673:5,6,16,18         677:14,17         674:7 677:20         677:22         677:22         582:7 595:3         change 566:21         cite 667:7         673:22,22         cited 676:8         citing 654:18         changes 632:2         claim 640:5         claim 640:5         claim 640:5         claim 640:5         674:23         596:15,23         596:15,23         568:14 576:15         674:23         classes 608:22   | 1                                     |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 673:21 674:2,5         briefly 557:15         561:17,23         change 566:21         cite 667:7           674:12 675:13         557:25         562:16,17         577:24 592:11         673:22,22           675:15,23         briefs 671:19         563:5 571:2         657:13         cited 676:8           676:3,16,19,21         673:12,19         572:8 573:24         changed 594:4         citing 654:18           677:14,17         674:7 677:20         582:7 595:3         changes 632:2         claim 640:5           678:5         677:22         582:7 595:3         566:2 567:10         674:23           582:16 584:11         Britt 552:15         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         classes 608:22  |                                       | -             |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 674:12 675:13       557:25       562:16,17       577:24 592:11       673:22,22         675:15,23       briefs 671:19       563:5 571:2       657:13       cited 676:8         676:3,16,19,21       673:12,19       572:8 573:24       changed 594:4       claim 654:18         678:5       677:22       582:7 595:3       channel 565:18       claim 640:5         582:16 584:11       597:12 602:12       568:14 576:15       674:23         674:23       597:12 602:12       568:14 576:15       classes 608:22   |                                       | O             | ·                                     | · · ·                                 |                                       |
| 675:15,23         briefs 671:19         563:5 571:2         657:13         cited 676:8           676:3,16,19,21         673:12,19         572:8 573:24         changed 594:4         citing 654:18           677:14,17         674:7 677:20         582:7 595:3         channel 565:18         claim 640:5           678:5         677:22         596:15,23         566:2 567:10         674:23           582:16 584:11         Britt 552:15         597:12 602:12         568:14 576:15         classes 608:22   |                                       | •             | ·                                     |                                       |                                       |
| 676:3,16,19,21       673:12,19       572:8 573:24       changed 594:4       citing 654:18         677:14,17       674:7 677:20       582:7 595:3       changes 632:2       claim 640:5         678:5       677:22       582:7 595:3       channel 565:18       clarify 622:20         582:16 584:11       597:12 602:12       568:14 576:15       classes 608:22  |                                       |               | · ·                                   |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 677:14,17 674:7 677:20 574:5,6,16,18 changes 632:2 channel 565:18 582:7 595:3 596:15,23 597:12 602:12 568:14 576:15 classes 608:22  | -                                     |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 678:5 677:22 582:7 595:3 channel 565:18 clarify 622:20 596:15,23 596:15,23 597:12 602:12 568:14 576:15 classes 608:22   |                                       | •             |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| bit 571:3 581:20   bring 642:20   596:15,23   566:2 567:10   674:23   582:16 584:11   Britt 552:15   597:12 602:12   568:14 576:15   classes 608:22   | 1                                     |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 582:16 584:11 <b>Britt</b> 552:15 597:12 602:12 568:14 576:15 <b>classes</b> 608:22   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| 302.10 30 1.11 Bitt 322.13  |                                       |               | · ·                                   |                                       |                                       |
| 587:12 597:11   585:21 600:25   603:5 604:25   576:25 577:6,8   655:4   |                                       |               |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|   | 587:12 597:11                         | 585:21 600:25 | 603:5 604:25                          | 576:25 577:6,8                        | 655:4                                 |
|   |                                       |               | <u> </u>                              | <u> </u>                              |                                       |

|                         | l                      | I                     | I                     | l              |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| clay 665:13             | comes 587:14           | comprised             | 654:12 676:7          | Corporation    |
| <b>clean</b> 593:13     | 610:21 665:18          | 576:15                | constantly            | 679:20         |
| 604:22 605:25           | coming 581:9           | computer 560:7        | 593:11                | Corps 561:4,8  |
| 616:23 629:22           | 639:17 664:21          | 588:17 611:14         | <b>consult</b> 618:16 | 594:24 596:4,5 |
| 631:9 655:12            | 677:25                 | 613:7 648:22          | 658:9                 | 596:6,15,22    |
| 655:17 657:2            | comment                | concentrate           | consultant            | 597:4,8 606:21 |
| <b>clear</b> 577:11     | 631:16                 | 578:19                | 606:5                 | 617:4,13 624:7 |
| 579:11,12               | <b>common</b> 592:2,6  | concern 580:24        | consuming             | 624:17,25      |
| 582:19 587:10           | community              | 666:21                | 616:13                | 625:12,25      |
| 596:13 614:14           | 656:13                 | concerned 605:3       | contacted             | 626:23,24,24   |
| 619:22 631:14           | <b>compact</b> 665:12  | conclude 634:7        | 562:17                | 627:2 633:16   |
| 633:4 636:15            | compacted              | 671:17                | <b>contain</b> 639:25 | 633:19,20      |
| 640:21 647:13           | 665:12,13              | conclusion            | 647:8 648:3,13        | 634:5,13,14,17 |
| 662:20                  | companies              | 592:24 593:4          | contained 679:9       | 636:3,8 638:7  |
| clearer 576:6           | 657:18                 | 620:5,6,8             | containing            | 638:9,17       |
| 587:12                  | <b>compare</b> 575:14  | conclusions           | 630:18                | 656:22 670:3   |
| clerk 673:1             | compared               | 618:4                 | <b>context</b> 654:19 | Corps' 625:17  |
| <b>client</b> 602:20    | 561:16 574:10          | concurrence           | CONTINUED             | correct 558:7  |
| <b>clients</b> 593:11   | 577:19 645:22          | 636:13                | 658:13                | 559:5 563:5,6  |
| 606:2,18 607:3          | comparison's           | condition             | continuing            | 563:11,21      |
| 618:14 637:25           | 579:13                 | 583:20 584:8          | 608:19 647:19         | 567:8,10       |
| <b>clog</b> 644:11      | compensate             | conditions 572:7      | continuous            | 569:17,21      |
| close 567:22            | 561:13                 | 657:13                | 582:13 600:3          | 572:22 582:25  |
| 639:20 641:24           | complainant            | <b>conduct</b> 559:20 | <b>contour</b> 613:25 | 583:10 585:19  |
| 642:2 678:2             | 555:10 612:12          | conducted             | contours 568:5        | 587:3 594:15   |
| <b>close-ups</b> 575:13 | 621:15 623:22          | 608:25 643:24         | 568:9,17              | 601:15,20      |
| 575:18,21               | 640:7                  | 654:11 656:21         | 569:25 571:12         | 603:23,24      |
| <b>closer</b> 568:18    | complainant's          | 656:22                | contract 602:9        | 606:19,23      |
| 575:22 579:16           | 611:17 614:3           | confer 676:6          | 602:11,12             | 608:2,3,7,8,23 |
| 579:17,20               | complaint              | confusion             | 603:3                 | 609:3,4,5,12   |
| <b>closing</b> 671:18   | 603:17 613:24          | 627:11                | contrary 577:5        | 609:15 611:20  |
| <b>cloudy</b> 587:9     | 630:24 631:1,6         | Congress              | <b>control</b> 572:15 | 611:21 612:15  |
| coincide 573:19         | 640:13                 | 626:25                | 625:1                 | 612:23 614:6   |
| <b>collect</b> 568:19   | complete 603:3         | connected             | controls 564:2        | 614:23,24      |
| 577:14 659:7            | 626:14                 | 617:16                | 568:15                | 621:5,6 622:19 |
| 665:17                  | completed 617:4        | connecting            | conversation          | 622:23,24      |
| collected 590:9         | completely             | 617:21                | 602:24                | 624:14,15      |
| 649:14                  | 664:15 675:19          | connection            | conversations         | 627:7 629:1,2  |
| collecting 668:1        | <b>complex</b> 599:1,4 | 617:16,22,23          | 644:9                 | 631:15 632:7,8 |
| college 608:5           | complexes              | 618:7 650:1,8         | copies 672:13,15      | 632:10,11      |
| Colo 599:3,3,9          | 620:14                 | 650:11,18,20          | 672:19 673:14         | 634:4,11,15    |
| 599:24                  | component              | 660:11,22             | 673:16                | 635:17,20      |
| coloring 668:16         | 587:24 618:8           | 661:8,17              | <b>copy</b> 565:7     | 636:5 638:22   |
| column 598:23           | 625:9                  | connectivity          | 580:1,1 672:14        | 640:4 643:6,9  |
| come 576:18             | components             | 616:25                | 672:24 673:3,5        | 643:12,13      |
| 577:2 584:10            | 570:13 599:11          | consider 592:18       | 673:6,15              | 645:8,12       |
| 590:13 607:12           | 608:13 623:9           | considered            | corn 654:3            | 647:10,16      |
| 607:16,17               | 642:9                  | 617:19 634:10         | 666:16                | 648:8,14,18    |
| 613:21 639:23           | comprehensive          | 637:7                 | cornflakes            | 649:2,5,17     |
| 655:9 659:13            | 625:20                 | consistent            | 656:4                 | 650:3,11,13,14 |
|                         | <u> </u>               | <u> </u>              | <u> </u>              | <u> </u>       |

| 654:8 657:3,21  |                      |                                       |                      |                                       | rage 5                                |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 668:24 659:15   credentials   600:46 609:1   decide 673:22   557:10 597:16   604:66 609:1   decide 673:22   557:10 597:16   502:22 616:1   577:21,23   577:22 572:17   577:22 572:17   577:22 572:17   582:25 583:8   676:25   588:24 589:4   D. D 555:1 595:8   D. D 555:1 595:8   Counted 604:10   591:12,18,21   502:4,5 622:15   604:12,13   642:3 650:3   641:13,25   604:12,13   663:12   663:12   663:12   663:13   667:19   663:12   663:13   667:19   663:13   667:19   663:13   667:19   669:25   604:13   665:24   667:19   665:25   605:5 662:12   555:23,25   course 558:2   600:5 666:24 667:12   666:24 667:12   666:24 667:12   666:24 667:12   666:25 669:7   courses 608:5   555:23,25   556:5 562:12   678:23   679:14   679:15   679:16   669:25   641:14 661:16   679:10   679:10   679:10   677:20 672:14   672:17,22   678:26   679:16   669:25   644:14 661:6   679:10   | 654.8 657.3 21       | 578-22                                | cutting 592·13       | debris 654·3                          | 599-15                                |
| 660:3.8.9   556:23   creek 571:10.14   creek 571:22   forest 671:10.14   creek 571:25   counsel 567:1   571:22 572:17   counsel 567:1   572:22 616:1   577:21.23   582:25 583:8   588:24 589:4   counted 604:10   county 599:1   couple 562:9   631:7 633:22   604:16 361:3   counsel 567:12   669:14 663:13   counse 580:2 660:13   661:13.25   double 562:9   counted 604:14   county 599:1   couple 562:9   counted 604:14   counted 604:15   counted 604:16   counted 604:19   counted 604:19   counted 604:19   counted 605:11   |                      |                                       |                      |                                       |                                       |
| 661:14 662:2   creek 571:10,14   CV× 604:9   CWA-07-2018   677:11   decided 616:11   decision 657:20   673:3 674:9,13   679:21   673:3 674:9,13   677:21,23,25   676:25   588:24 589:4   591:12,18,21   Courte 506:29   631:7 633:22   dam's 665:15   dam's 655:15   dam's 655:   |                      |                                       |                      |                                       | _                                     |
| cost 667:12   | , ,                  |                                       |                      |                                       |                                       |
| counsel 567:1   573:14 577:20   552:3 679:3   decision 657:20   670:1   652:19 672:16   652:19 672:16   588:24 589:4   591:12,18.21   County 599:1   592:4,5 622:15   dam's 665:15   dam's 655:15   dam  |                      | -                                     |                      |                                       |                                       |
| 592:22 616:1   577:21,23   582:25 583:8   676:25   588:24 589:4   591:12,18,21   592:4,5 622:15   600:15 629: 611:7 633:22   637:23,5 600:5   641:13,25 634:11 636:22   659:22 660:13 667:19 669:24   661:18,21 663:13   667:19 669:24   667:19 669:24   667:19 669:25   583:8 585:9,18   605:13 642:2   659:22 600:18   665:25 556:5 562:12   575:9,23   575:9,23   575:9,23   575:9,23   575:23   607:8,23 610:4 617:12 619:10 678:23 610:12 632:6 678:20   610:13   633:12 640:14   611:18,21   665:15   665:2,6   666:24 667:19   669:25   666:24 667:19   669:25   666:24 667:19   669:25   668:4   610:18 23:25   645:10   659:22 600:12   657:9,23   610:12 632:6   659:22 600:12   668:4   610:18 23:25   645:10   669:25   645:30   657:23   645:30   659:22 600:12   679:6   648:30   677:21,23,25   644:19   649:513   644:19   644:19   640:511   640:13   657:20   679:10   658:11   600:14   632:10   659:22   600:13   667:20   641:13   641:14   661:18   665:15   661:7   600:12   632:2   641:13   641:14   661:6   657:20   672:14   641:14   661:6   657:20   672:14   641:14   661:6   657:20   672:14   641:14   661:6   657:20   672:14   641:14   661:6   657:20   672:14   641:14   661:6   657:20   672:14   641:14   661:6   657:20   672:14   641:14   661:6   672:17,22   673:8   600:12   630:19   631:9   631  |                      |                                       |                      |                                       | _                                     |
| 652:19 672:16   582:25 583:8   588:24 589:4   599:12,18,21   599:14,5 622:15   604:12,13   642:3 650:3   619:1 620:17   633:12,4   663:13   667:19 669:24   667:19 669:24   667:19 669:24   667:19 669:24   667:19 669:24   667:19 669:24   669:7   course 588:2   583:8 585:9,18   605:13 642:2   cores 688:5   556:5 562:12   575:9,23  |                      |                                       | 332.3 077.3          |                                       |                                       |
| 676:25   588:24 589:4   591:12,18,21   County 599:1   592:45, 652:15   dam's 665:15   couple 562:9   631:7 633:22   577:25 600:5   641:13,25   604:12,13   642:3 650:3   667:19 669:24   667:12   663:13   667:19 669:24   667:12   668:13   667:20 669:7   courte 555:4,19   555:23,25   course 556:2   Courte 555:4,19   555:23,25   courte 556:22   Courte 555:22   Courte 555:23   67:20 672:14   610:12   67:20 672:14   610:12   67:20 672:14   610:12   607:24   610:13   607:12   607:24   607:24   607:12   607:24   607:12   607:12   607:25   607:  |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | D                    |                                       | _                                     |
| counted 604:10         591:12,18,21         D.C 679:21         deep 568:20         581:19           couple 562:9         631:7 633:22         502:4,5 622:15         dam's 665:15         571:9,14,22         depositions           604:12,13         642:3 650:3         daming         582:25 583:8         569:7 570:7           634:11 636:22         659:22 660:13         dams 655:15         591:12,18         592:12 608:11           637:2,3 640:14         661:18,21         667:19 669:24         dams 655:15         591:12,18         592:12 608:11           657:23         599:5,11         665:2,6         dark 577:7         633:22 641:13         599:518         580:10,24,25         641:24 642:3         559:18         589:21 608:11           605:13 642:2         607:8         668:4         668:14,14         668:14,14         669:24         669:15         669:24         669:14         <   |                      |                                       | <b>D</b> 555:1 595:8 |                                       |                                       |
| County 599:1         592:4,5 622:15         dam's 665:15         571:9,14,22         depositions           577:25 600:5         641:13,25         610:13         577:20:17:573:14         607:24         depth 568:13,14           604:12,13         642:3 650:3         607:18         582:25:583:8         659:7 570:7           634:11 636:22         659:22 660:13         661:18,21         667:19 669:24         668:11,24         669:19 669:25         668:11,24         669:19 669:25         668:11,24         669:19 669:25         668:11,14         669:19 669:25         668:14,14         669:19 669:25         668:14         668:14,14         669:18 669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:25         669:2  |                      |                                       | <b>D.C</b> 679:21    |                                       | _                                     |
| couple 562:9         631:7 633:22         dammed 605:11         577:17 573:14         607:24         depth 568:13,14         607:18         607:18         607:18         582:25 583:8         569:7 570:7         607:18         607:18         607:18         588:23 589:4         587:24 589:3         587:24 589:3         607:18         607:18         607:18         607:18         607:18         607:18         607:19 609:24         607:19 609:24         607:18         607:24         607:24         607:24         607:24         607:24         607:24         607:24         607:24         607:24         607:24         608:15         608:12         608:11         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12         609:12 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>dam's 665:15</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>   |                      |                                       | dam's 665:15         | -                                     |                                       |
| 577:25 600:5         641:13,25         604:23,13         642:3 650:3         6amming         577:20,21,23         depth 568:13,14           619:1 620:17         653:11,24         659:22 660:13         607:18         588:23 589:4         589:70:70           634:11 636:22         659:22 660:13         dams 655:15         591:12,18         592:12 608:11           637:2,3 640:14         661:18,21         667:19 669:24         dark 577:7         633:22 641:13         Des 552:7,21           couple-minute         657:23         599:5,11         582:22 583:2         642:14 665:2,6         622:15 631:7         659:18         Des 552:7,21           657:23         690:18,22         dark 577:23         641:14 665:2         679:69         659:18         668:14,14         665:2,6         642:15 631:7         659:18         Des 552:7,21         679:6         69:11         04rk 577:7         633:12,44         042:3         659:12         679:6         69:18         04rk 577:7         633:11,24         059:51         669:24         668:14         668:14         669:24         669:24         069:25         069:24         069:25         069:24         069:24         069:24         069:24         069:24         069:24         069:24         069:24         069:24         069:24         069:  |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | dammed 605:11        |                                       | _                                     |
| 604:12,13   |                      |                                       |                      |                                       |                                       |
| 619:1 620:17 634:11 636:22 637:2,3 640:14 669:22 666:18,21 couple-minute 657:23 course 558:2 583:8 585:9,18 605:13 642:2 669:7 courses 608:5 court 555:4,19 555:23,25 566:5 562:12 575:9,23 593:14 602:21 607:8,23 610:4 617:12 619:10 657:20 672:14 617:12 619:10 657:20 672:14 610:12 632:6 673:8 Courtroom 552:6 Courtroom   |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | damming              | · · · ·                               |                                       |
| 634:11 636:22   | /                    |                                       | <u> </u>             |                                       |                                       |
| 637:2,3 640:14         661:18,21         665:2,6         622:15 631:7         633:22 641:13         659:18           couple-minute 657:23         599:5,11         580:10,24,25         641:24 642:3         573:3,6 559:2           course 558:2         620:18,22         dash 571:23         653:11,24         679:6           669:7         669:7         cros 81:8         666:24 667:12         668:4         669:25         669:24           609:7         666:24 667:12         668:4         668:4         669:25         669:24           courts 555:4,19         655:23,25         668:4         654:3 655:19         649:13         deepened         566:12 567:1,7           575:9,23         CROSS 53:2         CROSS 53:2         deepened         651:10         describes 630:1           678:26 672:17,22         678:25         deepened         651:10         describes 630:1           677:20 672:14         610:12 632:6         584:14 586:18         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           673:18         CRP 655:11         590:17,18         632:18 632:19         566:24 641:16           601:22         661:1         699:19         633:23 634:8         579:1           601:22         6619:1         669:1         649:12         679:1     <   |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | dams 655:15          |                                       |                                       |
| 663:13         667:19 669:24 criteria 598:8 599:5,11         dark 577:7 580:10,24,25 582:22 583:2 644:13 557:3,6 559:2 679:6 657:23 620:18,22 dash 571:23 653:13,24 659:25 660:12 583:8 585:9,18 624:18 572:1,24 669:24 669:7 courses 608:5 court 555:4,19 555:23,25 court 555:4,19 556:5 562:12 566:34 669:24 deepened 556:25 668:4 crops 581:8 649:13 database 645:16 659:2 deepened 556:25 660:12 575:9,23 679:6 649:13 database 645:16 678:23 575:9,23 CROSS-EXA 607:8,23 610:4 672:17,22 673:8 Curthouse 673:8 Curthouse 552:5 592:16 601:12 601:22 current 559:23 cover 619:9,10 628:5 635:6 621:22 current 59:23 563:15 664:5 covers 573:11 create 578:20 569:19 covered 558:20 569:17 589:20 569:24 599:15 569:24 569:19 currently day 563:3 609:19 covered 558:20 569:4 570:13 668:14 f686:2 days 660:2 days 660:2 596:7 627:19 669:25 data 561:1 days' 640:14 561:10 describes 630:1 describes 630:1 describes 630:1 describes 630:1 describes 630:1 describing 579:10 649:12 679:5 676:9 579:15 577:16 577:16 577:16 679:16 database 645:16 61:12 619:10 679:10 6  |                      |                                       |                      | -                                     |                                       |
| couple-minute<br>657:23         criteria 598:8<br>599:5,11         580:10,24,25<br>582:22 583:2         641:24 642:3<br>641:24 642:3         557:3,6 559:2<br>679:6           course 558:2<br>583:8 585:9,18<br>605:13 642:2<br>669:7         620:18,22<br>cro 581:8<br>cro 581:8<br>666:24 667:12<br>668:4<br>555:23,25<br>575:9,23         d62:18,22<br>668:24 667:12<br>668:4<br>555:55,23,25<br>575:3,6 559:2         d64:124 642:3<br>653:11,24<br>669:25<br>669:25<br>669:25<br>669:25<br>669:25<br>669:25<br>669:25<br>669:24<br>669:25<br>669:25<br>669:24<br>669:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:13<br>649:14 586:18<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12<br>649:12 | ′                    | · /                                   | -                    |                                       |                                       |
| 657:23         599:5,11         582:22 583:2         644:16 650:2         679:6           course 558:2         620:18,22         572:1,24         653:11,24         658:15 56:25         568:1 571:21           605:13 642:2         cro 581:8         668:14,14         661:18 666:17         568:1 571:21         574:5 629:16           669:7         course 508:5         666:24 667:12         668:24         669:25         669:24         deepened         566:12 567:1,7         574:5 629:16         deepened         566:12 567:1,7         571:4,6 661:14         describes 630:1         describes 6   |                      |                                       |                      |                                       | /                                     |
| course 558:2         620:18,22         dash 571:23         653:11,24         describe 565:25           583:8 585:9,18         624:18         572:1,24         659:22 660:12         568:1 571:21           609:7         crop 625:7         669:25         669:25         669:24         669:25           courts 555:4,19         668:4         668:4         669:25         669:24         deepened         566:12 571:7           555:23,25         crops 581:8         654:3 655:19         649:13         deepened         566:12 567:1,7           575:9,23         CROSS 553:2         CROSS-EXA         6449:13         defined 565:18         describes 630:1           607:8,23 610:4         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           673:8         CRP 655:11         584:14 586:18         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           601:4         661:7         649:12 679:5         638:21 640:2,3         649:12 679:5           601:22         current 559:23         649:12 679:5         638:21 640:2,3         649:12 679:5           669:19         current 559:23         558:4 580:7         648:2 580:7         649:2 649:9  | _                    |                                       |                      |                                       |                                       |
| 583:8 585:9,18         624:18         572:1,24         659:22 660:12         568:1 571:21           605:13 642:2         cro 581:8         668:14,14         661:18 666:17         574:5 629:16           669:7         666:24 667:12         668:14,14         669:24         described           court 555:4,19         668:4         555:23,25         566:62:46 67:12         668:4         555:23,25         566:12 567:1,7           555:23,25         654:3 655:19         654:3 655:19         databsse 645:16         651:10         651:10         571:4,6 661:14           607:8,23 610:4         654:3 655:19         desper 623:11         describes 630:1         describes 630:1           617:12 619:10         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         561:5 577:16         566:24 641:16           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         630:19 631:9         648:23 670:15           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           552:6         661:7         619:12         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           609:19         619:12         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         definition         579:19 580:20           669:19         current 559:23         581:4 582:4  |                      | · ·                                   | dash 571:23          |                                       | 0,7,0                                 |
| 605:13 642:2 cro 581:8 crop 625:7 666:24 667:12 669:25 data 561:6 583:19 584:9 655:523,25 crops 581:8 654:3 655:19 575:9,23 CROSS 553:2 CROSS 553:2 67:14 661:14 658:13 576:9 579:15 576:15 577:16 669:24 described defined 578:18 described described described defined 578:18 described described described described defi  |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |
| 669:7         crop 625:7         666:24 667:12         669:25         data 561:6         566:12 567:1,7         566:12 567:1,7         566:12 567:1,7         571:4,6 661:14         566:12 567:1,7         571:4,6 661:14         566:12 567:1,7         571:4,6 661:14         566:12 567:1,7         571:4,6 661:14         describes 630:1         describes 630:1         describes 630:1         describes 630:1         describes 630:1         describing 571:4         describing 651:8         567:6 583:14         describing 571:4         describing 571  | · ·                  |                                       |                      |                                       |                                       |
| courses 608:5         666:24 667:12         data 561:6         deepened         566:12 567:1,7           court 555:4,19         668:4         583:19 584:9         651:10         571:4,6 661:14           555:23,25         crops 581:8         654:3 655:19         649:13         deepened         566:12 567:1,7           575:9,23         CROSS 553:2         CROSS-EXA         645:21         deepened         561:10         describes 630:1           607:8,23 610:4         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16         describing           617:12 619:10         crossing 571:4         610:12 632:6         584:14 586:18         591:23 594:99         648:23 670:15         566:24 641:16           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12         556:20 557:12           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1         designated           courthouse         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25         detection 565:3         determination         593:12,15         609:19         6  |                      |                                       |                      |                                       |                                       |
| court 555:4,19         668:4         583:19 584:9         651:10         571:4,6 661:14           555:23,25         654:3 655:19         649:13         deeper 623:11         describes 630:1           575:9,23         CROSS 553:2         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         651:8 663:18         567:6 583:14           607:8,23 610:4         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         576:9 579:15         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           617:12 619:10         crossing 571:4         610:12 632:6         584:14 586:18         591:23 594:9,9         648:23 670:15           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         currous 609:19         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         648:10           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         648:3 668:11         646ining 641:12         579:19 580:20           669:19         covered 558:20         559:17 569:2         589:9 647:4         648:3 668:1         646ining 641:12         579:19 580:20           669:19         559:17 569:2         currents         589:24 599:15         638:23 670:16         608:22 619:3   |                      | -                                     |                      |                                       |                                       |
| 555:23,25         crops 581:8         654:3 655:19         deaper 623:11         describes 630:1           575:9,23         CROSS 553:2         CROSS-EXA         645:21         645:21         651:8 663:18         657:6 583:14           607:8,23 610:4         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           657:20 672:14         610:12 632:6         586:19 588:4         591:23 594:9,9         648:23 670:15           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           601:4 658:13         577:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           601:4 658:13         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           601:7         661:7         679:16         648:16 649:2         638:21 640:2,3         648:16 648:10           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         649:12 679:5         648:3 668:11         648:16 648:10           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         649:16 648:10         649:16 649:19         648:3 668:11         669:19         648:3 668:1         669:19         679:16         689:4 570:13         689:24 599:15         69  |                      |                                       | 583:19 584:9         | _                                     | -                                     |
| 556:5 562:12         654:3 655:19         database 645:16         define 579:10         describing           575:9,23         CROSS 553:2         CROSS-EXA         645:21         651:8 663:18         describing           607:8,23 610:4         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           617:12 619:10         657:20 672:14         610:12 632:6         586:19 588:4         591:23 594:9,9         648:23 670:15           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         culvert 617:21         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         638:21 640:2,3           552:6         661:7         619:12         649:12 679:5         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         648:3 668:11         579:19 580:20           628:5 635:6         621:22         589:9 647:4         619:16,20         593:12,15           669:19         currently         day 563:3         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           669:19         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         622:18 662:2  |                      |                                       | 649:13               |                                       | · ·                                   |
| 575:9,23         CROSS 553:2         645:21         651:8 663:18         567:6 583:14           607:8,23 610:4         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           617:12 619:10         crossing 571:4         584:14 586:18         591:23 594:9,9         648:23 670:15           657:20 672:14         610:12 632:6         586:19 588:4         630:19 631:9         648:23 670:15           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         culvert 617:21         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         despite 648:10           552:6         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         current 559:23         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         detection 565:3           601:22         609:19         550:5 621:20         589:9 647:4         David 679:19         619:16,20         594:22 597:1,3           669:19         currently         589:24 599:15         608:16 626:7         652:18 662:2         608:16 626:7         652:18 662:2         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           covered 558:20         559:17 569:2         659:4 570:13         608:16 626:7         652:18 662:2         663:1         626:15,  |                      |                                       | database 645:16      |                                       |                                       |
| 593:14 602:21         CROSS-EXA         date 562:23         defined 565:18         description           607:8,23 610:4         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           617:12 619:10         657:20 672:14         610:12 632:6         586:19 588:4         591:23 594:9,9         648:23 670:15           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         630:19 631:9         designated           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         661:7         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         despite 648:10           552:6         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         619:12         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         determination           628:5 635:6         621:22         589:9 647:4         589:9 647:4         593:12,15           669:19         currently         day 563:3         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         652:18 662:2         663:1         626:15,19           607:18         569:4 570:13         663:1         663:1         663:1         663:1         662:12         594:7 605:2   |                      |                                       |                      |                                       | C                                     |
| 607:8,23 610:4         601:4 658:13         576:9 579:15         576:15 577:16         566:24 641:16           617:12 619:10         crossing 571:4         584:14 586:18         591:23 594:9,9         648:23 670:15           657:20 672:14         610:12 632:6         586:19 588:4         630:19 631:9         designated           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         culvert 617:21         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         despite 648:10           552:6         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         curious 609:19         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         detection 565:3           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         589:9 647:4         593:12,15           669:19         currently         589:9 647:4         619:16,20         593:12,15           669:19         currents         558:3         608:16 626:7         658:16 626:2           563:15 664:5         currents         558:3         608:16 626:7         652:18 662:2           607:18         cut 591:20         663:1         <  | · ·                  |                                       | date 562:23          |                                       |                                       |
| 617:12 619:10         crossing 571:4         584:14 586:18         591:23 594:9,9         648:23 670:15           657:20 672:14         610:12 632:6         586:19 588:4         630:19 631:9         designated           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         culvert 617:21         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         despite 648:10           552:6         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         curious 609:19         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         detection 565:3           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         589:9 647:4         defining 641:12         579:19 580:20           669:19         currently         currently         638:23 670:16         606:22 597:1,3         699:19         69   |                      |                                       | 576:9 579:15         |                                       | -                                     |
| 657:20 672:14         610:12 632:6         586:19 588:4         630:19 631:9         designated           672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         culvert 617:21         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         despite 648:10           552:6         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         curious 609:19         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         detection 565:3           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         589:9 647:4         defining 641:12         579:19 580:20           609:19         currently         589:9 647:4         definition         593:12,15           669:19         currently         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           669:19         currents         589:24 599:15         608:16 626:7         558:1         620:23 626:13           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         69:7 627:18         628:13           607:18         cut 591:20         663  | ′                    |                                       | 584:14 586:18        |                                       |                                       |
| 672:17,22         644:14 661:6         590:17,18         632:18 633:7         556:20 557:12           673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         culvert 617:21         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         despite 648:10           552:6         661:7         curious 609:19         649:12 679:5         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         curious 609:19         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         detection 565:3           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         589:9 647:4         593:12,15           669:19         621:22         David 679:19         619:16,20         594:22 597:1,3           669:19         currently         589:24 599:15         608:16 626:7         608:16 626:7         608:16 626:7           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         663:1         626:15,19           607:18         cut 591:20         663:1         63:1         620:21         594:7 605:2           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         639:22 640:14         591:20         594:7 605:2  |                      | _                                     | 586:19 588:4         |                                       |                                       |
| 673:8         CRP 655:11         597:20 649:9         633:23 634:8         579:1           Courthouse         culvert 617:21         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         despite 648:10           552:6         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         curious 609:19         dated 576:19         640:20 647:9         detection 565:3           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         648:3 668:11         defining 641:12         579:19 580:20           628:5 635:6         621:22         David 679:19         619:16,20         593:12,15           669:19         currently         day 563:3         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           569:4 570:13         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           607:18         593:22 644:16         663:1         delineations         594:7 605:2           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         days' 640:14         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2   |                      |                                       | 590:17,18            |                                       |                                       |
| Courthouse         culvert 617:21         649:12 679:5         637:5 638:20         despite 648:10           552:6         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         619:12         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         detection 565:3           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         defining 641:12         579:19 580:20           628:5 635:6         621:22         David 679:19         619:16,20         594:22 597:1,3           669:19         currently         day 563:3         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         620:23 626:13           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           607:18         593:22 644:16         663:1         delineations         594:7 605:2           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         593:22 644:16         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2  | · ·                  |                                       | 597:20 649:9         |                                       |                                       |
| 552:6         661:7         679:16         638:21 640:2,3         detail 613:25           courtroom         552:5 592:16         619:12         578:24 580:7         640:20 647:9         detail 613:25           601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         648:3 668:11         determination           628:5 635:6         621:22         589:9 647:4         David 679:19         619:16,20         593:12,15           669:19         currently         day 563:3         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         652:18 662:2         degree 557:19         620:23 626:13           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           607:18         cut 591:20         663:1         delineations         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         days 640:14         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2   |                      |                                       | 649:12 679:5         |                                       |                                       |
| courtroom         curious 609:19         dated 576:19         640:20 647:9         detection 565:3           601:22         619:12         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         determination           cover 619:9,10         560:5 621:20         589:9 647:4         defining 641:12         579:19 580:20           628:5 635:6         621:22         David 679:19         619:16,20         594:22 597:1,3           669:19         currently         589:24 599:15         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           607:18         593:22 644:16         663:1         663:1         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         593:22 644:16         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2   |                      |                                       | 679:16               |                                       | -                                     |
| 552:5 592:16         619:12         578:24 580:7         648:3 668:11         determination           601:22         560:5 621:20         589:9 647:4         defining 641:12         579:19 580:20           628:5 635:6         621:22         David 679:19         619:16,20         594:22 597:1,3           669:19         currently         day 563:3         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           607:18         593:22 644:16         63:1         delineations         594:7 605:2           607:18         593:22 644:16         593:22 644:16         593:22 644:16         593:22 644:16   | courtroom            | <b>curious</b> 609:19                 | dated 576:19         |                                       |                                       |
| 601:22         current 559:23         581:4 582:4         defining 641:12         579:19 580:20           628:5 635:6         621:22         David 679:19         619:16,20         594:22 597:1,3           669:19         currently         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           607:18         cut 591:20         663:1         days 640:14         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2  |                      |                                       | 578:24 580:7         |                                       |                                       |
| cover 619:9,10         560:5 621:20         589:9 647:4         definition         593:12,15           628:5 635:6         621:22         David 679:19         619:16,20         594:22 597:1,3           669:19         currently         day 563:3         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         620:23 626:13           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           create 578:20         569:4 570:13         days 660:2         596:7 627:18         628:13           607:18         cut 591:20         663:1         delineations         594:7 605:2           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         days' 640:14         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2   |                      |                                       | 581:4 582:4          |                                       |                                       |
| 628:5 635:6         621:22         David 679:19         619:16,20         594:22 597:1,3           669:19         currently         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         620:23 626:13           608:16 626:7         652:18 662:2         620:23 626:13         626:15,19           607:18         607:18         663:1         663:1         663:1           607:18         593:22 644:16         649:14         561:1 620:21         594:22 597:1,3           608:16 626:7         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3         620:23 626:13           608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           627:15 628:7         628:13           649:14         663:1         663:1           640:14         663:1         663:1           650:15         607:18         607:18   |                      |                                       | 589:9 647:4          |                                       |                                       |
| 669:19         currently         day 563:3         638:23 670:16         606:22 619:3           563:15 664:5         559:17 569:2         589:24 599:15         608:16 626:7         620:23 626:13           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         68:10 delineation         627:15 628:7           create 578:20         569:4 570:13         663:1         663:1         628:13           607:18         659:22 644:16         640:14         663:1         620:23 626:13           652:18 662:2         596:7 627:18         628:13           607:18         663:1         663:1         663:1           607:18         607:18         607:18         607:18  | •                    |                                       | <b>David</b> 679:19  |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| covered 558:20         559:17 569:2         589:24 599:15         degree 557:19         620:23 626:13           563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           create 578:20         569:4 570:13         days 660:2         596:7 627:18         628:13           607:18         cut 591:20         663:1         delineations         determinations           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         days' 640:14         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2  |                      | currently                             | day 563:3            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · ·                                   |
| 563:15 664:5         currents 558:3         608:16 626:7         558:1         626:15,19           covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           create 578:20         569:4 570:13         days 660:2         596:7 627:18         628:13           607:18         cut 591:20         663:1         delineations         determinations           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         days' 640:14         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2  |                      |                                       |                      |                                       |                                       |
| covers 573:11         curvilinear         652:18 662:2         delineation         627:15 628:7           create 578:20         569:4 570:13         days 660:2         596:7 627:18         628:13           607:18         cut 591:20         663:1         delineations         determinations           created 594:2         593:22 644:16         days' 640:14         561:1 620:21         594:7 605:2   | 563:15 664:5         | currents 558:3                        |                      |                                       | 626:15,19                             |
| 607:18 cut 591:20 663:1 delineations created 594:2 593:22 644:16 days' 640:14 561:1 620:21 594:7 605:2  | <b>covers</b> 573:11 | curvilinear                           | 652:18 662:2         | delineation                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| created 594:2 593:22 644:16 days' 640:14 561:1 620:21 594:7 605:2   | create 578:20        | 569:4 570:13                          |                      | 596:7 627:18                          | 628:13                                |
| 0,0,000.2   | 607:18               | <b>cut</b> 591:20                     |                      | delineations                          | determinations                        |
|   | created 594:2        | 593:22 644:16                         |                      | 561:1 620:21                          | 594:7 605:2                           |
|   |                      | 656:5                                 | <b>dead</b> 654:25   | delineators                           | 606:17 626:10                         |
|   |                      |                                       | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>                              | <u> </u>                              |

| 626:21 627:1      | 651:18              | 603:3,10,14      | 598:20 599:19         | 644:6 672:22        |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 627:19,24         | discharge 605:3     | 615:12 641:19    | 599:25 600:7          | early 601:13        |
| determine         | discharges          | 674:8,12,20      | 602:20 614:12         | 602:19 623:1        |
| 561:13 572:14     | 634:10 637:7        | 676:10           | 620:20,21             | Earth 611:12        |
| 577:15 600:11     | disclaimer          | doing 561:1      | 621:25 622:6          | ease 667:16         |
| determined        | 657:8               | 628:1 652:13     | 622:10,14             | easier 573:5        |
| 617:17 620:9      | discontinuous       | 656:14           | 633:3,7,8,19          | east 552:6          |
| determining       | 579:11 580:10       | <b>Don</b> 626:8 | 633:22 634:9          | 577:22              |
| 561:3 616:23      | 581:10 582:16       | dots 642:21,21   | 635:15 637:6          | Easter 652:16       |
| 617:13 624:18     | 585:4               | 643:5 668:14     | 639:8,15 641:7        | education           |
| developed 561:1   | discreet 625:21     | 669:25           | 641:21 642:8          | 557:17 558:19       |
| developing        | discuss 616:1       | doubt 593:21     | 643:24,25             | 608:20              |
| 621:21 622:19     | 624:2 676:24        | downgraded       | 644:3 647:8           | eight 581:12        |
| 624:6             | 677:17              | 607:19           | 648:3 649:19          | <b>Eighty</b> 602:1 |
| diameter 608:14   | discussed           | download         | 653:8 656:24          | either 555:11       |
| die 651:19        | 563:24 601:12       | 597:15 614:25    | 659:8,9,24            | 565:16 570:5        |
| differ 638:9      | 616:8               | 649:13           | 664:20 666:13         | 585:3 587:23        |
| difference 585:2  | discusses 595:12    | downloaded       | 666:18 667:14         | 602:18 617:7        |
| 617:11 624:17     | 596:7               | 599:5,13,20      | drainages             | 644:6 664:22        |
| 624:21 625:18     | discussing          | downstream       | 572:19                | 666:13              |
| 625:19 668:14     | 564:19,22           | 568:20 577:14    | drainageway           | <b>Eldon</b> 552:20 |
| 668:15            | 573:13 595:17       | 640:2,10         | 597:19                | 644:15              |
| different 558:10  | 624:13 642:11       | 641:10,22,23     | <b>drained</b> 639:16 | electronic          |
| 560:13 578:14     | discussion          | downward         | draw 631:24           | 586:24,25           |
| 590:18,19,23      | 580:16 597:11       | 655:17           | drawn 566:4           | elevation 565:16    |
| 623:8 624:22      | 602:22 620:3        | dozen 562:9      | 651:5 652:1           | 566:20 568:6        |
| 634:2,11          | 640:15 662:8        | 604:2,12         | dribble 676:4         | 568:19 570:5        |
| 670:21            | 669:10              | dozens 604:1     | drive-through         | 592:12 632:2        |
| differentiation   | display 570:13      | Dr 629:9 654:21  | 644:21                | elevation-wise      |
| 662:21            | dispute 632:16      | drafted 648:12   | driving 653:6         | 591:16              |
| differently       | 632:24              | drain 644:15     | drop 570:2            | elevational         |
| 567:1             | disputes 607:18     | drainage 565:15  | 571:1,7,7,13          | 568:5,9 577:24      |
| differs 670:21    | distance 577:23     | 566:2,19,24      | 571:18 592:5          | elevations 565:4    |
| difficult 584:21  | District 552:6      | 568:11 569:10    | 655:16                | 589:1 593:20        |
| 675:10            | disturbed           | 570:1,3,17       | dropped 569:6         | elevations'         |
| digesters 666:25  | 570:23 594:13       | 572:2,5 573:12   | 578:12                | 572:15              |
| digital 580:1,1   | 594:23 595:2        | 576:13,24        | drops 570:11,12       | elicit 566:25       |
| 588:17 612:25     | 596:1 597:7,22      | 577:12,12,22     | 665:23                | emphasis            |
| <b>DIRE</b> 553:2 | 641:19              | 578:6,14 579:5   | drove 639:17          | 608:12              |
| direct 553:2      | ditch 635:15        | 579:9 580:6      | 653:7                 | enforcing 657:2     |
| 556:10 583:20     | 636:11 651:12       | 581:9,15         | dry 639:18            | engaged 601:10      |
| 600:9 603:25      | <b>DOCKET</b> 679:3 | 582:12 583:14    | due 566:20,21         | 601:14 603:13       |
| 606:16 607:25     | document 594:9      | 585:2,5,13       | 577:22 589:19         | engagement          |
| 642:20 658:22     | 610:4 625:13        | 587:11,21        | <b>duly</b> 556:8     | 603:1               |
| directive 663:4   | 627:22 672:12       | 588:1,21         |                       | Engineer 597:8      |
| directly 643:11   | 676:16              | 589:19 591:9     | <u>E</u>              | Engineers 561:9     |
| 658:24 659:3      | documentation       | 591:11,22        | E 553:1 554:1         | 594:24 596:5,6      |
| dirt 664:5        | 583:21 621:14       | 592:3 593:21     | 555:1,1               | 596:22 624:18       |
| disagree 674:22   | 624:9,24 631:5      | 594:18 595:23    | E.A 558:24            | 627:2 633:17        |
| disappear         | documents           | 597:21 598:13    | earlier 626:22        | 670:3               |
|                   |                     | l                | l                     | l                   |

|                                | 1                   | 1                              | 1                            |                               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| English 595:15                 | 634:7 644:15        | 580:1 590:16                   | 640:3,4 670:19               | fact 561:25                   |
| enlargement                    | 666:12 670:3        | 612:7,16                       | <b>expand</b> 636:17         | 570:10 594:8                  |
| 666:12                         | estimating          | 615:23 621:12                  | 668:3                        | 595:6 611:7                   |
| entail 558:1                   | 613:12              | 627:14 633:5                   | expanded 573:4               | 621:7 674:14                  |
| 559:23 560:6,6                 | et 560:7 662:14     | 640:25 645:18                  | expanding                    | 674:15                        |
| entailed 573:8                 | evaluate 574:11     | 660:23 669:14                  | 667:17                       | fair 559:24                   |
| entails 561:3                  | 595:1 609:17        | excused 671:8                  | expect 605:7                 | 580:16 612:19                 |
| enter 573:14                   | 624:1               | executing 603:2                | 663:6                        | 628:14 645:6                  |
| Enterprise                     | evaluated           | 603:10                         | expected 591:14              | 646:4 657:15                  |
| 552:4 679:4                    | 595:24 598:3        | <b>exhibit</b> 563:23          | 609:23                       | 657:19                        |
| enters 641:13                  | 625:2,21            | 563:24,25                      | expensive 667:1              | <b>fairly</b> 655:11          |
| <b>entire</b> 592:24           | evaporation         | 564:14 565:11                  | experience                   | <b>fall</b> 619:10            |
| 620:6 659:9                    | 663:4               | 565:23 566:13                  | 560:11,17                    | <b>fallen</b> 568:18          |
| 662:18                         | evapotranspir       | 567:18,18                      | 583:24 587:17                | familiar 574:24               |
| environmental                  | 663:4               | 568:1,3,10                     | 592:2 599:23                 | 658:15 664:11                 |
| 552:1,16 655:1                 | event 580:13        | 571:19 573:1,6                 | 608:18 620:14                | far 560:24                    |
| 655:2 679:11                   | 582:14 591:3        | 573:9,17,21                    | 620:20 638:4                 | 573:19 575:21                 |
| <b>EPA</b> 563:10              | 659:5 673:6         | 574:21,22,22                   | 638:15                       | 582:10 583:12                 |
| 601:9 618:22                   | events 594:3        | 574:23 575:10                  | <b>expert</b> 556:21         | 593:15 620:18                 |
| 624:7 627:3                    | eventually 559:8    | 575:11,15,19                   | 556:23 561:21                | 623:17 636:23                 |
| 644:25 645:17                  | 573:14 623:14       | 576:9,19 578:2                 | 562:1,4,4,18                 | <b>farm</b> 570:5             |
| 646:5,25                       | everybody           | 578:24 579:1                   | 603:23 604:3,7               | 627:5 654:2                   |
| 656:23                         | 558:21 672:13       | 579:16 581:22                  | 604:10 605:24                | 664:20                        |
| ephemeral                      | 677:1               | 581:24 584:12                  | 606:13 607:7                 | <b>farmed</b> 565:16          |
| 572:5 642:25                   | everybody's         | 588:3 596:3                    | 608:6 609:6                  | 597:1 623:14                  |
| 643:8,10                       | 655:6               | 597:24,25                      | 674:16                       | 628:9 643:22                  |
| <b>equal</b> 568:6             | evidence 595:4      | 598:11 614:15                  | <b>expert's</b> 611:17       | farmers 655:22                |
| erode 591:20                   | 650:10 676:15       | 630:17 633:12                  | expertise 674:16             | 656:17                        |
| <b>eroded</b> 578:13           | 679:9               | 633:15 646:24                  | experts 613:8                | farming 587:18                |
| erodible 626:16                | evidently 639:12    | 647:2 660:23                   | 625:8                        | 628:2                         |
| eroding 568:15                 | exact 571:12        | 672:3,10                       | <b>explain</b> 568:7         | farmlands                     |
| 568:24 569:4                   | 626:17              | 673:13 674:14                  | 571:25 578:16                | 625:16                        |
| 570:10                         | exactly 644:7       | 674:25 675:1,1                 | 581:4                        | feature 570:1                 |
| erosion 569:2                  | 656:19 673:9        | 676:14                         | expression                   | 571:16 572:22                 |
| 570:8 581:19                   | EXAMINATI           | exhibits 554:2                 | 584:19 587:13                | 573:12 578:7                  |
| 588:21,25                      | 556:10 662:10       | 563:23 574:14                  | extend 667:13                | 579:3,4 584:8                 |
| 665:5                          | examined 556:9      | 575:18 580:18                  | extends 571:21               | 593:12,19                     |
| erosional 570:1                | excavated           | 614:3 615:13                   | extension                    | 597:19 607:13                 |
| 571:16 572:22                  | 635:14              | 626:18 640:6                   | 654:22 655:4                 | 607:19 614:12                 |
| 593:19 597:19<br>614:11 631:19 | exception<br>614:16 | 645:10 671:21<br>671:24 672:23 | extensively<br>574:18        | 631:20 637:21<br>639:8 663:16 |
| 639:7 642:18                   | exchange            | 672:25 673:9                   | extent 593:4                 | 663:22                        |
| 663:15                         | 563:10 609:25       | 673:17,23                      | 672:9 673:4                  | features 567:23               |
| error 640:10                   | 611:2 614:18        | 674:3,6,6,17                   | extra 646:8                  | 569:4 611:6                   |
| <b>Esquire</b> 552:15          | exchanges           | 674:18,19                      | eye 623:24                   | 642:18 659:8                  |
| 552:15,20                      | 609:21              | 676:8,13,23                    | eye 023.24<br>eyeball 639:14 | 663:23                        |
| essentially 577:9              | exclude 575:7       | existed 599:7                  | Cychan 055.17                | February                      |
| 612:4 613:23                   | Exclude 373.7       | 600:12 628:8                   | F                            | 601:14 603:12                 |
| 615:9 616:10                   | 601:21              | existing 621:18                | facilities 604:20            | federal 562:12                |
| 622:14 624:22                  | excuse 579:14       | exists 591:24                  | facility 645:2               | 594:16 616:21                 |
| 022.17 027.22                  | CACUSC J / J.1T     | CAISUS JJ1.2T                  |                              | JJT.10 010.21                 |
| L                              | -                   | -                              | -                            | •                             |

|                          | 1                       | 1                     | 1                    |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| feed 642:11              | 573:24 590:4,5          | focus 589:7           | 600:13 662:4         | 608:22 614:6          |
| 666:20                   | 601:10 610:8            | 636:23                | 663:8                | 620:19 628:8          |
| feel 584:7 623:3         | 610:22 611:4,7          | <b>focused</b> 613:24 |                      | 672:13                |
| 623:6                    | 611:22 616:20           | folks 654:21          | G                    | glacial 663:23        |
| feet 569:25              | 626:7 642:9             | <b>follies</b> 652:22 | <b>G</b> 555:1       | <b>glad</b> 586:1     |
| 571:18 644:23            | 648:16 668:2            | <b>follow</b> 670:25  | G-E-R-A-L-D          | globe 612:25          |
| felt 617:14              | first-order             | <b>follows</b> 556:9  | 556:4                | <b>go</b> 556:15,16   |
| 644:20 670:3             | 595:14                  | <b>foot</b> 644:18    | gallons 629:5        | 557:15 559:25         |
| fence 651:22             | firsthand               | 665:12                | Garcia 629:9         | 560:25 561:11         |
| field 559:23,25          | 594:19                  | force 568:21          | <b>gather</b> 657:23 | 564:22 568:7          |
| 560:3 572:12             | five 566:9,12           | <b>forces</b> 663:3   | general 558:11       | 569:23 575:2,5        |
| 572:19 581:8             | 579:6,16                | forestry 557:8        | 563:13 575:11        | 578:2,23 579:1        |
| 583:19 584:9             | 589:17 595:6            | 608:8,12              | 578:22 596:8         | 579:6 582:9           |
| 587:25 591:16            | <b>five-foot</b> 591:17 | <b>forgot</b> 665:1   | 599:20 628:24        | 585:9,16,25           |
| 592:2 641:15             | flat 659:24             | forgotten 622:7       | 663:5                | 586:14 589:16         |
| 644:12 655:14            | flatten 632:2           | form 585:12           | generally 571:5      | 590:2,21 592:9        |
| 655:19 665:18            | <b>flatter</b> 569:10   | 588:15,17             | 605:10 624:24        | 593:9 594:16          |
| 670:8                    | 570:4,9                 | 592:6,7 596:17        | 625:3 628:4,12       | 595:6 597:13          |
| <b>fields</b> 565:16     | <b>flood</b> 599:19     | 626:12,13,15          | 641:16 656:13        | 599:2 606:7           |
| 570:5 655:12             | 617:20 628:21           | 626:17                | gentlemen 555:6      | 614:8 616:6,8         |
| 664:20                   | <b>flooded</b> 599:3,9  | <b>formal</b> 608:17  | 678:5                | 625:9 628:3,6         |
| <b>figure</b> 583:5      | 600:3                   | formally 609:8        | <b>Gentry</b> 552:20 | 630:4 636:21          |
| 595:17,19                | <b>flooding</b> 605:12  | <b>formed</b> 663:22  | geographic           | 636:25 639:4,6        |
| 639:15 654:24            | <b>flow</b> 568:14,20   | former 585:2,4        | 645:1                | 639:9 644:5,12        |
| file 582:6 585:11        | 568:20 569:7            | 667:14                | geological 568:4     | 655:3 667:25          |
| 588:17 595:4             | 570:7 572:7             | <b>forming</b> 591:14 | 572:3,12             | 669:12 671:24         |
| 615:10 645:22            | 576:13,24               | 600:2 615:20          | 573:10 670:7         | 673:6,20 674:5        |
| 677:1                    | 577:11,14               | <b>forward</b> 629:13 | geology 558:15       | 674:19 675:24         |
| <b>filed</b> 562:19      | 578:6,19,20,21          | four 566:6            | geomorpholog         | 676:5,18              |
| 603:17 610:4             | 578:21,22               | 576:20 578:23         | 615:19               | <b>goal</b> 589:6     |
| <b>filing</b> 676:23     | 579:3,8,10              | 589:8 590:12          | geotopograph         | goes 582:10           |
| 677:5                    | 580:9 581:10            | 631:5 665:12          | 668:8                | 622:14 623:24         |
| <b>filings</b> 676:25    | 581:15,17               | fourth 557:2          | Gerald 553:4         | 636:24 668:1          |
| 677:3                    | 582:15 587:19           | frankly 572:21        | 555:15 556:3,7       | <b>going</b> 561:3,12 |
| <b>fill</b> 607:3 639:10 | 588:1 589:19            | frequently            | 556:15               | 564:23 565:10         |
| 649:2                    | 591:1,18                | 599:3 600:3           | getting 596:3        | 566:24 569:5          |
| <b>filled</b> 594:1,4    | 592:12 594:4            | friction 568:22       | 606:12 665:16        | 579:14 582:21         |
| 622:2,9 623:7            | 643:17 644:1            | friends 601:15        | 667:21               | 586:6 587:14          |
| 651:9                    | 653:24 659:10           | front 671:21          | GIS 609:2            | 587:19 588:2          |
| <b>filling</b> 653:23    | 659:20 664:22           | <b>FSA</b> 561:4      | 613:14               | 588:25 592:5          |
| <b>filter</b> 666:11     | <b>flowed</b> 578:9,10  | 594:25 597:5          | give 555:19          | 593:4 596:17          |
| <b>find</b> 577:14       | flowing 578:5           | 624:9,23              | 556:22,23            | 602:21 613:25         |
| 578:11 668:22            | 581:11 587:25           | 625:19,22             | 558:21 560:23        | 616:7,11,12           |
| fine 590:15              | 664:22 665:24           | 626:3,9,21            | 564:22 584:16        | 619:23 621:10         |
| 592:23 605:7             | flows 572:23            | 627:7,8,15,17         | 589:6 590:14         | 627:13 628:16         |
| <b>finish</b> 584:11     | 577:13 591:12           | 627:19,23             | 638:6,7 657:22       | 629:13 631:4          |
| <b>firm</b> 602:10       | 633:22 655:16           | 628:2,5               | 667:8 670:15         | 633:3,9 636:19        |
| first 561:20             | 670:13                  | <b>full</b> 641:1     | 671:19 672:17        | 637:4 639:22          |
| 562:17 564:1             | fluvial 568:12          | <b>fully</b> 679:9    | given 580:11         | 640:17 644:6          |
| 568:13 573:6             | 593:18                  | further 566:16        | 581:2 599:11         | 646:13 647:12         |
|                          | I                       | l                     | l                    | l                     |

|                       | I                     | I                 | I                       |                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 647:22 649:8          | 558:3,4               | head 605:6        | <b>Highly</b> 626:16    | 558:6          |
| 652:17 653:17         | grow 557:1            | heading 595:10    | hill 565:2              | hydrology      |
| 653:18 654:1,3        | 651:18 655:19         | hear 619:13       | <b>hilltop</b> 659:20   | 557:10,21,23   |
| 655:22,23             | growing 581:8         | 644:2             | hired 601:10            | 557:25 598:8   |
| 656:3 660:2           | 589:21 622:24         | heard 560:8       | historical              | 623:12 625:15  |
| 673:5,13,22           | 623:1 625:12          | 567:6 583:24      | 603:20,21               | hydrology's    |
| 674:5,13,19,24        | guess 561:15          | 590:5 619:25      | 610:23 624:3            | 625:4          |
| 675:11 677:14         | 575:6 589:6           | 629:5 648:16      | 628:5 630:18            | hypothetical   |
| <b>good</b> 555:4,5,6 | 606:12 608:15         | 658:22            | historically            | 650:18 660:1   |
| 555:16,17,23          | 610:22 617:6          | hearing 605:16    | 569:1                   | 662:13         |
| 556:12,13             | 626:17 642:16         | 673:1 674:21      | history 558:18          |                |
| 564:10,20             | 664:14                | 678:2,8 679:5     | 558:22 603:20           | <u> </u>       |
| 590:24 600:22         | guidance 594:16       | 679:10            | hog 652:11,12           | idea 562:7     |
| 601:6,7 675:14        | 594:24,25             | hearings 607:21   | <b>hold</b> 609:6 629:4 | 563:13 655:9   |
| <b>Google</b> 611:12  | 596:5 618:17          | 607:23,24         | 665:9,13 669:9          | ideas 655:6    |
| 612:17                | 618:21 627:21         | height 663:2      | holding 659:6           | 667:3          |
| government            | <b>Gulf</b> 654:25    | held 662:8        | Honor 555:9,11          | identification |
| 607:5                 | <b>gullies</b> 642:17 | 665:19 669:10     | 555:14,17,21            | 676:12         |
| <b>grab</b> 676:18    | 663:24                | help 561:13       | 586:7 592:8             | IDENTIFIED     |
| <b>grade</b> 557:2    | guy 652:12            | 575:22 579:18     | 600:14 660:14           | 554:2          |
| 644:14                | guys 601:17           | 609:21 628:25     | 662:7 663:14            | identify 623:2 |
| graded 635:8          | 616:3,6,14            | helped 585:12     | 668:24 671:1,7          | image 565:6    |
| 636:11 651:9          |                       | helps 567:22      | 671:11,16               | 586:19 639:22  |
| grading 636:1         | H                     | 655:17,24         | 672:16 675:12           | 646:25 647:24  |
| 636:14                | H 554:1               | Hentges 553:4     | 675:18 678:7            | 649:10,22      |
| grass 566:2,19        | H-E-N-T-G-E-S         | 555:15,16,17      | HONORABLE               | imagery 603:22 |
| 566:23 570:17         | 556:4                 | 555:21 556:4,7    | 552:11                  | 608:1,7,9      |
| 592:2,3 633:7         | habitat 628:24        | 556:12 588:4      | hope 666:1              | 610:24 611:3,4 |
| 634:9 635:8           | 629:20                | 590:5 592:15      | hopefully               | 611:10 623:20  |
| 636:8 637:6           | hair 630:7            | 601:6 662:12      | 636:22 662:6            | 635:19         |
| 643:25 647:8          | half 574:8            | 663:11 671:6      | 677:20                  | images 575:25  |
| 648:2                 | 615:17 616:5          | here' 631:5       | hour 602:3,6            | 610:10,12      |
| grassed 633:3         | 652:25                | Heritage 679:20   | 616:4 652:24            | 611:13,14,19   |
| grassland             | halfway 653:8         | Hickok 558:24     | hours 601:25            | 611:23 612:2   |
| 633:23 634:2          | Haliberg 654:21       | <b>hide</b> 646:6 | 602:1                   | 612:11,17,21   |
| gravity 570:11        | hand 617:13           | high 565:5        | hundreds 584:5          | 613:10 615:1   |
| <b>great</b> 669:1    | handle 586:14         | 593:22 608:14     | 674:1                   | 645:11         |
| 672:21 675:15         | happen 663:6          | 629:18 634:8      | hundredths              | impact 561:14  |
| green 668:10,16       | happened 654:8        | 638:21 659:10     | 600:5                   | 580:20 630:3   |
| 668:18 669:16         | happening             | 659:19 665:10     | <b>hydra</b> 598:11     | 668:4          |
| ground 584:9          | 654:6                 | 667:24,25         | hydric 598:7,7          | impacted       |
| 597:1 621:19          | happens 572:11        | high-water        | 598:11,23,24            | 561:12 607:19  |
| 627:3 628:25          | happy 652:12,15       | 565:20 576:16     | 599:2,5,6,8,11          | 623:23         |
| 629:20 639:25         | 678:1                 | 577:17 583:22     | 599:17,22               | implemented    |
| 640:4 643:17          | hard 582:12           | 591:24 594:10     | 600:9 620:4,10          | 627:6          |
| 659:16,18             | 584:18 623:8          | 632:23 637:5      | 620:15 621:4            | importance     |
| 666:24 667:12         | 662:25                | 640:23            | 624:13 625:8,9          | 568:8          |
| 668:4                 | hardcopy 628:7        | higher 570:14     | hydrogeology            | important      |
| grounds 627:5         | haul 655:18           | 589:1 591:17      | 558:15                  | 590:10 598:5   |
| groundwater           | he'll 677:19          | 593:19            | hydrologist             | 673:7          |
|                       | I                     | I                 | I                       | 1              |

|                       | I                    | I               | I                              | I                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>improve</b> 655:24 | 659:11               | 636:2 638:8     | it'll 578:21                   | 584:22                       |
| 655:25                | inform 609:21        | interpretations | 636:22                         | jurisdiction                 |
| in-house 608:24       | information          | 572:20 606:14   | items 613:24                   | 616:23                       |
| inch 660:1            | 561:6 562:19         | interpreted     | 614:18                         | jurisdictional               |
| include 561:6         | 570:15 593:24        | 610:11 627:17   |                                | 585:13 593:2,5               |
| 563:9 569:3           | 594:21 599:20        | interpreting    | <u>J</u>                       | 593:13 606:17                |
| 576:5 613:21          | 612:13 615:10        | 605:25 608:6    | James 558:25                   | 607:10,14                    |
| 636:17 648:23         | 641:17 645:1         | 610:9 611:2,3   | 559:11                         | 617:14,19                    |
| included 617:1        | informed 608:5       | interprets      | January 578:24                 | 650:21,24                    |
| 645:16 674:24         | 631:18               | 633:20 635:19   | Jerry 556:16,18                | 670:5                        |
| including 596:9       | initial 609:24       | interrupt       | jive 591:7                     | <b>Justice</b> 617:14        |
| 619:16                | 677:1,5              | 569:11 615:23   | job 593:14                     |                              |
| inclusions 599:4      | initially 588:11     | interval 569:24 | Jones 555:5                    | K                            |
| 599:10,12,18          | 663:2                | introduced      | 678:3,4 679:19                 | Kansas 552:17                |
| 599:18,22,23          | inlet 667:24         | 674:21          | <b>Judge</b> 552:12            | keep 567:22                  |
| 620:15 670:14         | inside 599:4         | investigation   | 555:3,5,12,16                  | 586:6 590:11                 |
| 670:18                | install 655:23       | 600:10,11       | 555:18,22                      | 665:5 675:19                 |
| increase 592:12       | 667:1                | involve 604:22  | 566:8 586:8,13                 | <b>Kennedy</b> 617:7         |
| increased             | installation         | involved 562:5  | 592:9 593:3,7                  | 617:12                       |
| 587:19                | 587:18 643:23        | 621:1 667:17    | 596:19 600:15                  | kept 584:12                  |
| indicate 576:15       | 666:24               | involving       | 600:18,20                      | key 568:24                   |
| 576:25 582:23         | installed 584:24     | 604:20          | 601:2,3 636:24                 | 569:6 570:8                  |
| 583:6,17              | 621:24               | Iowa 552:7,21   | 657:22,24                      | kidneys 629:10               |
| 591:13 598:4          | instances 607:15     | 556:25 557:3,8  | 658:2,6,8,9,12                 | kind 571:5                   |
| 638:14 640:2          | insurance 657:8      | 557:18 558:14   | 660:15 661:2                   | 581:18 602:12                |
| indicated 574:1       | 657:18               | 558:16 563:14   | 662:5 663:9,10                 | 607:15 618:4                 |
| 598:23 602:19         | intact 649:20        | 565:2 588:11    | 663:11,15,18                   | 619:12 620:4                 |
| 653:18 668:7,8        | <b>intend</b> 627:16 | 599:1 603:20    | 663:25 664:2                   | 633:9 636:8                  |
| 668:9                 | intended 657:7       | 603:22 612:8,9  | 664:17,24                      | 640:12 651:17                |
| indicates 572:5       | intending 633:4      | 612:14 613:11   | 665:4,25 666:3                 | 657:6 663:5                  |
| 595:13 599:21         | inter 569:24         | 613:17 615:1    | 666:9 667:5                    | 664:13,21                    |
| 657:13                | interest 575:5       | 645:1,21        | 668:5,16,20,22                 | 665:6 666:10                 |
| indicating            | interesting          | 646:16 648:22   | 669:1,4,6,18                   | 667:17,21                    |
| 577:25 578:8          | 587:8                | 649:23 654:21   | 669:21 670:11                  | 670:1,6                      |
| 580:10 581:18         | intermittent         | 654:22 655:2    | 670:14,22                      | know 558:19                  |
| 591:2 626:4           | 572:5 631:7          | 679:6           | 671:3,4,5,9,12                 | 561:2 564:20                 |
| 669:22                | 642:25 643:4,6       | Iowa's 654:14   | 671:14,17                      | 565:15 571:12                |
| indication            | 643:14,15            | Iowan 557:4     | 672:6,9,18,21                  | 571:14,17                    |
| 579:12 582:19         | 668:7,9              | issue 562:16    | 673:11,16,19                   | 572:4 573:24                 |
| 591:8,22              | intermittently       | 582:7 583:16    | 673:21 674:2,5                 | 576:14 577:9                 |
| 640:23                | 634:9 637:6          | 584:10 658:23   | 674:12 675:13                  | 577:25 578:13                |
| indicator 581:2       | internet 611:15      | 677:15,19,21    | 675:15,23                      | 579:9 580:11                 |
| indicators            | 612:18               | 677:23,23       | 676:3,16,19,21                 | 580:14,22,25                 |
| 625:15                | interpret 610:23     | issued 563:5    | 677:14,17                      | 581:16,17<br>584:15.20       |
| individual            | interpretation       | issues 560:18   | 678:5,6                        | 584:15,20<br>587:11 589:3    |
| 602:15                | 565:18 572:3         | 561:23 574:6    | judges 552:1<br>607:22 679:13  |                              |
| infiltrate 659:23     | 572:21 584:19        | 604:23 623:21   |                                | 589:21 590:9<br>501:3 6 22   |
| infiltrating          | 595:25 606:9         | issuing 563:7   | <b>July</b> 576:19 579:7 581:4 | 591:3,6,22<br>593:11,17      |
| 587:23                | 608:1,20,23          | it'd 639:6      | June 580:8                     | 594:20 595:15                |
| infiltration          | 609:2,7,18           | 654:20 662:24   | June 200.0                     | ) 37 <del>4</del> .20 393:13 |
|                       | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>                       | <u> </u>                     |

| 599:16 600:1       lakes 619:21       576:17 577:1,3       597:20 613:24       640:22 641:         603:16 605:18       land 610:19       578:23 579:13       621:14 631:6       649:11 651:         606:9 607:12       626:16 629:10       581:22 582:24       litigation 604:1       655:21 668:         609:20,21       635:7 643:25       584:11 585:9       604:7 610:17       674:8,13 |
|---|
| 603:16 605:18   land 610:19   578:23 579:13   621:14 631:6   649:11 651: 606:9 607:12   626:16 629:10   581:22 582:24   litigation 604:1   655:21 668:  |
| 606:9 607:12   626:16 629:10   581:22 582:24   <b>litigation</b> 604:1   655:21 668:  |
|   |
|   |
| 612:3 613:3,23   land-forming   586:14,17   610:24   looked 563:14  |
| 615:11 616:11 663:22 589:22 590:22 <b>little</b> 556:22,23 565:1 570:1  |
| 616:22,25   landowner   595:6 597:13   557:18 562:11   572:17 573:  |
| 617:2,20 605:12 643:20 650:17,19 574:8 579:23 583:18 584:   |
| 619:15 620:23   |
| 622:4,6 623:9 <b>language</b> 657:12 665:10 668:23 611:9 623:11 594:22 598:   |
| 623:11,18   large 573:25   674:23   628:15 629:13   603:21 609:   |
| 624:16 625:11 574:4 578:18 <b>letter</b> 633:16,19 632:5,21 651:5 611:23 612:   |
| 626:4 628:2,3   666:16 667:20   634:5,13,14,18   652:4 655:15   612:15,16,2   |
| 628:9,17,24   larger 573:11   letters 653:19   664:22   613:11 614:   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| 640:12 643:17   601:13 602:17   620:24   679:4   619:5,6,9  |
| 644:5,10,14,17   602:18,25   <b>liabilities</b> 657:16   <b>loader</b> 655:18   623:17 639: 644:22 645:17   662:24   <b>LiDAR</b> 564:18   <b>local</b> 620:24   639:18 645:  |
|   |
| 645:18,20,20   lately 604:11   565:2 639:22   located 600:11   648:21,22  |
| 646:18 649:16   laughing 652:22   649:22   location 583:17   649:12,18  |
| 649:21 651:4   law 552:1,12   light 565:3   679:6   653:9 664:1   |
| 651:14,16,17   602:10 657:20   limit 654:24   locations 566:1   looking 574:6   |
| 651:24 653:16 679:12   line 571:22,23   log 612:1 577:15 579:   |
| 654:24 655:2,6   Lawrence   572:1,1,2,10   logging 608:13   580:23 611:   |
| 655:15,20   552:17   572:24 580:10   lome 598:21   623:20 625:  |
| 656:12,18   lawyer 605:20   600:7 621:20   long 616:3   625:17 632:   |
| 657:14,17 606:2 613:14 621:23,24 617:21 623:13 634:18 646:  |
| 658:18 659:13   lay 671:21   622:1,12,13   628:18 652:23   655:3  |
| 659:17 662:1,2   layout 593:25   643:3,5 651:12   666:17   looks 569:20   |
| 662:23,25   lead 565:18   653:9 655:25   longer 652:24   573:20 627:  |
| 663:1 665:11   620:5   666:18 667:23   677:9   633:18 645:  |
| 666:14,23   leading 592:7   668:6,9,15   look 560:10   647:4  |
| 667:5,11,14 596:18 670:4 565:21 568:10 <b>loosely</b> 626:2.  |
| 668:18 670:2   leave 585:7   line's 623:9   572:18 574:10   loses 587:23  |
| 673:4 674:22   600:24 635:22   linear 578:7,12   575:2,8,25   lost 650:19   |
| 677:9   leaving 559:11   579:3 589:2   576:8 577:1,6   lot 560:21   |
| knowledge 618:11 lines 568:6 577:21 580:4 561:16 564:   |
| 572:8   left 580:12   573:16 598:2,3   580:24 582:24   569:4 572:1  |
| 653:13 676:17   651:5 652:2   584:16 585:11   572:16,16   |
| L   left-hand 569:21   list 612:3 615:13   588:21 592:22   580:25 583:  |
| L 552:11 679:21   571:9   674:19 675:19   598:12,23   587:22 589:   |
| label 597:25         legal 593:4         675:20,21         603:19 608:9         589:23 605:   |
| labeled 598:13         605:22 606:9         676:6         608:10 612:10         606:1 609:9   |
| 598:15 606:13 618:3 <b>listed</b> 557:16 612:22 613:1,9 610:21 624:   |
| labeling 577:23         637:12,14,18         558:5,9,16,20         613:18,18         625:11 628:  |
| lack 660:11,22         legally 606:8         559:16 560:12         623:3,6,25         629:13 638:   |
| 661:7,17   let's 557:17   560:16 561:19   624:1 625:14   652:11,12  |
| lacks 589:3 558:18 560:10 594:16,24 634:17 639:9 660:10 663:  |
| laden 665:19   562:15 564:1   596:10 597:5   639:11,13,20   665:13 667:   |
|   |

|                      |                      | -               | 1                   | <u> </u>               |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 677:9                | 650:24               | master 602:13   | 632:9 634:2         | <b>Mexico</b> 654:25   |
| low 564:8 565:5      | manual 561:4         | materials 563:8 | 637:25 639:3,4      | middle 630:16          |
| 599:19 600:2         | 596:7,11 597:5       | 563:9,12,18     | 640:21 641:24       | 632:7 637:4            |
| lower 565:14         | 597:9 619:3          | math 559:13     | 642:5,16,25         | Midwest 658:20         |
| 566:19 567:13        | 624:23,25            | Matt 675:24     | 644:6,16            | mile 574:12            |
| 569:9 570:3,9        | 625:19,22,24         | 677:18          | 650:20 651:7        | million 629:4          |
| 571:1,5,8            | 625:25,25            | matter 552:3    | 656:5 659:3         | mind 590:11            |
| 574:15 576:12        | 626:2,4 627:9        | 601:9,11,23     | 663:1 666:25        | minimized              |
| 577:19 582:16        | 627:19 658:16        | 602:17 603:1    | meandering          | 657:17                 |
| 582:17,23            | map 564:18           | 603:14 610:24   | 569:3 570:13        | minor 651:11           |
| 583:13 587:10        | 568:4 571:7          | 638:17 676:9    | 588:25              | minute 569:11          |
| 587:20,22            | 572:13 573:10        | 678:9           | meaning 565:3       | 578:16                 |
| 589:4 591:9          | 595:17 642:19        | matters 555:7   | 573:11              | minutes 658:3          |
| 593:20,23            | 660:22 661:16        | 604:1,8 610:17  | means 643:3,6       | 675:8                  |
| 597:19 598:15        | 668:8,10,19          | 638:17 671:23   | 651:9 677:Í         | misinterpreted         |
| 598:21 631:6         | 669:15 670:1         | McAFEE          | meant 643:2         | 670:9                  |
| 631:14,16,25         | mapped 625:8         | 552:20 555:8    | 670:5               | missing 646:7          |
| 632:10 633:3,6       | mapping 561:7        | 555:12,14       | measurements        | mitigated 667:9        |
| 633:6 634:3          | 570:16 572:4         | 556:11 564:2,6  | 583:21              | mitigation             |
| 641:11 651:5         | 613:14               | 564:8,10,12     | measures 667:7      | 560:16 561:11          |
| 651:25 660:12        | maps 560:7           | 566:10 581:25   | mechanics           | 667:7,12               |
| 661:14 664:18        | 563:16 570:16        | 582:2,3 585:21  | 568:12 593:18       | modified 630:2         |
| lowest 577:13        | 594:8 613:18         | 585:24 586:1,4  | mechanism           | <b>Moines</b> 552:7,21 |
| 578:11               | 613:25               | 586:10,12,15    | 608:11              | 557:3,6 559:2          |
| luck 655:8           | March 562:22         | 592:14 593:8    | meet 615:25         | 679:6                  |
|                      | 563:3 576:9          | 596:20,21       | 616:3 652:18        | moisture 659:6         |
| M                    | 582:4 590:1,18       | 600:13,24       | meetings 608:24     | Montgomery             |
| M 558:25             | 611:25 643:21        | 601:13,15       | 635:24              | 558:25 559:11          |
| 559:11               | 649:20 652:7         | 602:16 604:17   | mention 611:11      | month 559:15           |
| main 625:18          | mark 565:20          | 611:4 615:12    | 619:19,22           | months 576:20          |
| 629:19               | 576:16 577:17        | 619:25 620:3    | 620:2 624:5         | 677:21                 |
| maintain 672:25      | 583:22 591:24        | 635:25 644:10   | mentioned           | morning 555:4,5        |
| maintained           | 594:10 632:23        | 660:23 661:1,4  | 557:18 563:19       | 555:6,16,17,23         |
| 673:1                | 634:9 637:6          | 662:6,11 663:7  | 567:13,14           | 556:12,13              |
| maintenance          | 638:21 640:23        | 668:24 669:2,8  | 570:25 595:19       | 601:6 648:18           |
| 643:24 644:3         | 660:21 661:16        | 669:13 670:24   | 597:10 621:11       | <b>Morrow</b> 564:18   |
| 651:12 667:16        | marked 564:14        | 671:1,9,11,13   | 644:10 672:22       | 568:4 584:15           |
| <b>major</b> 591:21  | 565:11 573:25        | 672:15,19       | 673:24,25           | 597:18 614:19          |
| majority 614:5       | 598:25 599:6,8       | 677:12,16       | mentioning          | 622:2 636:1,4          |
| <b>making</b> 587:22 | 599:10,12            | 678:7           | 569:8 619:14        | 644:7,9,17             |
| 620:1 674:13         | 621:9 640:18         | McAfee's        | mentions 609:1      | 651:11 652:10          |
| manager 559:8        | 646:14 647:23        | 602:10          | met 552:9           | 653:22 664:24          |
| 559:9,19,21          | 649:9 660:18         | mean 574:7      | 567:12 601:8        | 667:5                  |
| managers 584:6       | 672:12 673:4,9       | 584:18 586:4    | 611:4               | <b>Morrow's</b> 596:1  |
| manipulated          | 674:20 676:11        | 587:16 596:8    | <b>Meta</b> 649:13  | 611:6 641:7            |
| 625:5,6 651:6        | marked-up            | 596:12 606:1    | meter 649:24        | 642:12                 |
| 651:7                | 673:8                | 610:11 615:23   | <b>method</b> 561:4 | move 560:11            |
| manipulation         | <b>Marlyn</b> 653:19 | 617:3 618:5,13  | 594:25 625:21       | 562:15 563:22          |
| 651:25               | masks 589:12         | 618:14 621:22   | methods 624:22      | 575:13 586:20          |
| manmade              | mass 670:19          | 621:24 630:23   | 630:2               | 588:6 589:5            |
|                      | l                    |                 | l                   | l                      |

|                              |                                |                                     |                           | 1490 15                       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 628:16 631:4                 | 676:4                          | NRCS 561:8                          | offend 586:3              | 590:12,16,19                  |
| 639:21 644:19                | needed 635:25                  | 596:25 597:1                        | office 552:1              | 590:25 591:25                 |
| moved 557:3                  | needs 598:6                    | 599:20 605:1                        | 561:2 613:8               | 592:15 598:10                 |
| 569:5                        | neighbor 610:12                | 606:21 619:3                        | 628:4 672:24              | 600:15,24                     |
| movement                     | neighboring                    | 624:7,17 625:3                      | 679:12                    | 601:19 602:7                  |
| 558:3                        | 605:11                         | 625:7,11,23                         | official 670:6            | 602:11,22                     |
| moving 643:19                | never 606:13                   | 626:1,8,22                          | 673:2,5,6,15              | 603:9,13,18,25                |
| 667:21                       | 608:22 650:20                  | 627:6,18 628:4                      | 679:19                    | 604:3,16,19,22                |
| Muehlberger                  | nexus 617:1                    | 628:6,12                            | officials 654:13          | 605:4,15,20                   |
| 552:15 555:10                | 618:1,6,11                     | 643:21                              | 654:18 655:1              | 606:4,16,20                   |
| 564:4,7,9                    | night 615:25                   | number 588:7                        | 656:11,25                 | 607:15,25                     |
| 1 1                          | C                              | 603:4 604:10                        | offsite 641:18            | 608:19 609:1                  |
| 630:9,11                     | nine 581:21,23<br>582:2 604:18 | 670:13                              | oftentimes                |                               |
| 675:11,18,25                 |                                |                                     |                           | 609:10,16                     |
| multiple 632:22<br>multitude | 604:19                         | numbers 598:4                       | 561:10 584:7              | 610:8 611:1                   |
| 595:14 614:13                | nitrates 666:20                | numerical 675:3<br>nutrients 653:23 | 625:10 665:21             | 612:1,9,13,21                 |
| 393:14 614:13                | nobody's 656:18                |                                     | <b>Oh</b> 587:2 601:12    | 613:10,13                     |
| N                            | Nodaway                        | 654:13 655:13<br>666:21             | 601:24 613:12             | 615:7,21<br>616:22 617:10     |
| N 553:1,1 555:1              | 598:16,20<br>599:8             | 000:21                              | 616:4 619:1               |                               |
| <b>N.W</b> 679:21            |                                | 0                                   | 621:24 631:1              | 618:10,16,21                  |
| name 556:1,14                | Nodaway's<br>599:17            | O 553:1 555:1                       | 638:10 648:4              | 619:18 620:10                 |
| 626:17 627:21                |                                | oath 610:9                          | 652:14,24                 | 621:3 622:12                  |
| 642:7                        | nomenclature                   | object 592:7                        | 657:8 668:20              | 622:17 623:16                 |
| narrowing                    | 627:12                         | 593:3 596:17                        | 669:16 673:18             | 624:12 625:24                 |
| 631:16                       | non-avoidable<br>630:3         | obscuring                           | 677:13                    | 626:1,6 627:10                |
| national 668:8               | non-farmed                     | 576:22                              | okay 555:12               | 627:20,23<br>629:12 631:4     |
| natural 650:24               |                                | observe 594:11                      | 556:17,17                 |                               |
| 651:1                        | 621:20 626:4<br>627:2          | 594:19                              | 557:4,6,11,15             | 631:23 632:4                  |
| nature 594:2                 |                                | observed 581:5                      | 557:18,22<br>558:13 559:3 | 632:16,20<br>633:9 634:6,13   |
| 611:12                       | non-jurisdicti<br>650:25       | 657:14                              | 559:16 560:15             | ,                             |
| navigable 618:8              | non-wetlands                   | <b>obtained</b> 588:10              | 562:3,7,10,15             | 635:10,22                     |
| NCRS 656:22                  | 628:10                         | obvious 585:1                       | 562:15,25                 | 636:4,16,21<br>637:2,19 638:2 |
| 667:6                        |                                | 649:19                              | 563:3,22                  | · ·                           |
| near 588:23                  | non-woody<br>589:20            | obviously                           | 564:13,20                 | 638:8,13,24<br>639:5,21       |
| 589:4 591:10                 | nope 621:11                    | 564:24 566:20                       | 565:10,21                 | 640:17 642:19                 |
| 591:20 592:4                 | normally 597:2                 | 576:23 598:2                        | 566:7,16                  | 644:24 645:25                 |
| 644:13 667:18                | 600:6 623:25                   | 625:16 638:11                       | 567:12,17,18              | 646:24 647:2                  |
| Nebraska                     | north 571:16                   | occasionally                        | 569:16 570:22             | 648:7 649:8,16                |
| 619:11                       | 587:15 589:2                   | 599:9                               | 570:25 572:25             | 649:25 652:4                  |
| necessary 603:3              | 642:13 643:22                  | occur 568:25                        | 573:2,23                  | 652:19,23                     |
| 631:8                        | northeast                      | 599:18                              | 574:13 575:1              | 653:1,22                      |
| need 557:17                  | 556:25                         | occurred 570:20                     | 576:3,8 579:13            | 656:16,25                     |
| 564:22 567:25                | northwest 653:9                | 591:4 636:14                        | 580:5,7 581:3             | 657:5,10 658:6                |
| 576:18 583:19                | noted 591:15                   | 636:14 655:8                        | 581:21 582:18             | 658:12,22                     |
| 584:15 598:18                | noteu 331.13                   | occurring                           | 584:4,22 585:6            | 661:10 663:7                  |
| 613:9 620:17                 | notepad 033.21<br>notes 616:9  | 581:19                              | 585:24 586:9              | 663:11 664:2                  |
| 625:5 642:19                 | 653:15,16                      | occurs 578:14                       | 586:12,20                 | 664:24 665:25                 |
| 651:8 655:21                 | 679:10                         | 659:5                               | 587:2,7 588:2             | 666:9 668:5                   |
| 665:14 667:4                 | notice 552:9                   | October 552:8                       | 588:6,18 589:5            | 669:4,21                      |
| 671:18 673:16                | noticed 611:1                  | 679:5,16                            | 589:22 590:4              | 670:11,22,22                  |
|                              | nonceu 011.1                   |                                     | 307.22 370. <del>T</del>  | 0/0.11,22,22                  |
|                              | •                              | •                                   | -                         | •                             |

|                 |                   |                  |                        | rage 11             |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 671:3,5,12,17   | 677:19            | 643:19 644:24    | 591:2 594:4            | 580:12 581:15       |
| 672:6,9,18      | ordinary 565:19   | 645:14,15        | 664:22                 | 584:20 586:21       |
| 674:9 675:13    | 576:16 577:16     | 646:10,14        | paths 576:13           | 588:8,10,11,19      |
| 675:23 677:12   | 591:24 594:10     | 647:3,20,21,23   | 589:19                 | 589:10,14,17        |
| 677:16 678:5    | 632:22 634:8      | 660:19 661:1     | pathway 580:9          | 590:9 592:16        |
| once 587:14     | 637:5 640:23      | 661:12 669:14    | pattern 643:22         | 597:20 616:6,7      |
| 619:23          | original 672:16   | 674:25 675:5     | Pause 675:17           | 647:7 661:19        |
| one's 590:24    | 672:23,25         | pages 581:22     | 676:2                  | 670:2,2             |
| ones 574:10     | originally        | 584:11 674:3     | pay 656:3              | photograph          |
| 639:17 674:20   | 566:14            | paper 565:7      | paying 602:8           | 578:4 582:10        |
| online 560:7    | outlined 616:24   | 657:17           | peers 618:14           | 591:11 614:1,9      |
| 565:7,9 575:25  | outlines 629:25   | paperwork        | pen 565:22             | 640:18,20           |
| 576:5 611:23    | outside 625:12    | 620:25           | 582:24 621:10          | 646:6,10,16         |
| 612:15,22       | overall 623:13    | paragraph        | 660:21                 | 647:9,20 648:2      |
| 613:1           | Overruled         | 595:7,8,10,12    | people 594:6           | 648:7 650:1,10      |
| onsite 624:24   | 592:9             | 621:13,14,15     | 609:13 651:14          | 651:2               |
| 641:18          | overtime 594:3    | 621:16 622:13    | percent 672:3          | photographed        |
| open 603:4      | owned 636:4       | 630:15 631:5     | percolating            | 645:15              |
| operation       | owner 607:20      | 634:19,22,23     | 655:17                 | photographs         |
| 667:13,16       | 610:13 636:13     | 634:24 635:5     | perennial              | 563:15 570:16       |
| opinion 572:24  | owners 626:14     | 639:24 641:1     | 572:18 668:10          | 583:20 584:9        |
| 574:3,11        |                   | 657:5,6          | 668:12 669:25          | 593:17 594:7        |
| 580:19 584:17   | P                 | paragraphs       | perfect 630:12         | 609:11,18           |
| 585:12 587:16   | P 555:1           | 636:22 637:2     | perforated             | 610:19 614:22       |
| 600:8 606:6     | <b>P.C</b> 552:20 | parallel 581:18  | 667:25                 | 621:19 630:18       |
| 607:13 610:2,3  | <b>p.m</b> 678:8  | parked 653:7     | performed              | 632:20 639:25       |
| 611:16 614:11   | page 557:13       | Parkway 552:21   | 604:7                  | 641:8,16            |
| 615:9 617:12    | 564:14 566:14     | part 565:13      | <b>period</b> 677:9    | 648:11,14,17        |
| 631:18 637:13   | 567:18,20         | 574:17 588:23    | periods 577:10         | 653:12 662:1        |
| 637:20 641:20   | 569:12 573:3      | 589:19 599:16    | 629:19                 | 664:10              |
| 649:7,25        | 575:10 576:19     | 622:20 640:11    | permanency             | photography         |
| 650:16 660:7    | 578:3,23 579:6    | 662:21 664:18    | 670:12                 | 583:16,25           |
| opinions 576:4  | 579:15,16         | 673:5            | permanent              | 584:6 609:6         |
| 576:11          | 580:7 581:3,12    | partially 635:14 | 638:25 639:1           | 610:21 613:19       |
| opponent's      | 581:21,23         | particular       | permit 630:2           | 621:18 624:3        |
| 566:25          | 582:2 584:13      | 578:12 590:13    | 665:14,15              | <b>photos</b> 571:3 |
| opportunities   | 584:22 585:17     | 624:25 670:9     | 666:7                  | 574:15 580:17       |
| 667:10          | 585:20 586:17     | particularly     | personal 556:24        | 583:12 585:6        |
| opportunity     | 588:3 589:8,16    | 587:10 614:9     | phase 561:11           | 585:11 589:23       |
| 555:19 658:7    | 590:4,16,17,17    | 655:11 659:12    | <b>phone</b> 602:24    | 589:25 591:2,8      |
| 677:4           | 590:18 595:6      | 665:19           | 644:8 653:13           | 593:1 616:9         |
| opposing 672:16 | 595:20 597:13     | parties 552:9    | 653:21                 | 630:21 640:4        |
| opposite 616:1  | 598:17 615:10     | parts 578:8      | phonetic 571:24        | 647:15 648:21       |
| orange 598:2    | 615:10 621:9      | party's 678:1    | 597:4 598:15           | physical 593:25     |
| order 578:25    | 621:17 627:14     | path 576:24      | 598:21 644:21          | 617:23 618:7        |
| 602:14 642:9    | 630:15 631:23     | 577:11 578:7     | 661:6                  | 650:1,11,18,19      |
| 642:14 650:7    | 633:11,11         | 578:19,20,22     | phosphorous            | 651:25 660:11       |
| 657:11 665:4,9  | 634:18 636:19     | 579:10 581:10    | 666:20                 | 660:22 661:17       |
| 666:4 675:3     | 636:20,21         | 581:15,18        | <b>photo</b> 576:14,22 | physically          |
| 676:22 677:15   | 639:21 640:18     | 582:15 588:1     | 577:15,22              | 667:15              |
|                 | l                 |                  | I                      | l                   |

|                       |                       |                  |                 | <u> </u>               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>physics</b> 568:13 | points 561:6          | 563:9 609:20     | 623:6 629:13    | pronounce              |
| 615:22,24             | 570:8 572:15          | 609:24 611:2     | 638:16 646:12   | 637:20                 |
| picked 569:5          | 582:13 594:5          | 614:17           | 659:22          | pronounced             |
| <b>pickup</b> 653:3   | 625:21                | precipitation    | problem 594:6   | 577:7                  |
| pictometry            | polygon 573:15        | 659:5            | 665:8           | proof 677:4            |
| 589:25 590:6          | ponds 619:20          | preliminary      | problems        | proper 606:7           |
| 612:21                | <b>portion</b> 565:14 | 555:7            | 655:13          | property 564:18        |
| picture 654:20        | 566:19 567:4          | prepare 615:7    | procedure       | 568:5 571:17           |
| pictures 608:10       | 567:13 568:25         | 615:14 653:14    | 594:15          | 597:18 607:17          |
| 612:25                | 569:3,9,25            | preparing        | procedures      | 607:20 610:13          |
| pin 644:7             | 570:3 571:2,5         | 579:25 615:16    | 596:10          | 611:6 626:14           |
| place 564:21          | 571:8,15              | present 561:5    | proceed 601:2   | 628:8 636:4,13         |
| 569:17 602:23         | 573:15 574:15         | 567:4 574:17     | proceeded       | 641:7 642:12           |
| 665:20                | 576:12 577:19         | 576:13 579:12    | 603:19          | 643:21 653:9           |
| placed 557:11         | 582:16,17,23          | 581:10 582:5     | proceeding      | 664:3                  |
| 567:18 595:19         | 583:13 587:10         | 582:15 583:23    | 567:2 575:23    | proposals              |
| plain 617:20          | 587:20,22             | 584:8 591:9      | 592:17,25       | 559:20                 |
| plains 599:19         | 589:4 591:9,11        | 599:22 600:1     | 673:2           | protection 552:1       |
| plan 609:22,22        | 591:21 593:20         | 625:6,10,10      | proceedings     | 552:16 610:19          |
| planning 611:3        | 593:23 597:17         | 633:23 638:25    | 562:13 679:8    | 630:1 679:12           |
| planted 653:4         | 598:13,15,20          | 639:1 663:21     | process 591:3   | protonation            |
| 664:6                 | 598:22 631:21         | presented        | 630:3 635:23    | 644:20                 |
| planting 653:6        | 633:21 641:20         | 609:13           | processes 569:2 | provide 584:6          |
| plants 623:2          | 651:5 652:1           | pressure 656:17  | 650:24 651:1    | 584:25 593:4           |
| plate 676:17          | 659:15,24             | pretty 564:8     | 663:23          | 623:12 626:14          |
| please 556:2          | 660:12 661:11         | 577:7 622:15     | proclamation    | 628:17,23              |
| 564:22 581:4          | 662:19                | 661:13 665:10    | 637:12          | 629:20                 |
| 601:2                 | portions 579:4        | prevent 665:4    | produce 615:4   | <b>provided</b> 562:20 |
| plenty 671:19         | 579:10 589:1          | 666:10           | 672:24          | 563:9 588:13           |
| plowed 650:19         | position 559:23       | previous 560:2,5 | production      | 611:19 612:12          |
| plug 644:11           | 560:5                 | 573:20 576:22    | 625:7           | 612:14 614:2           |
| Plus 625:19           | positions 559:17      | 579:16 580:18    | productivity    | 645:7,10,19            |
| pockets 585:4         | 560:2,6               | 581:15 585:10    | 655:24,25       | 672:13,15              |
| 620:11                | possible 620:19       | 585:11           | professional    | published              |
| point 566:16          | 659:18                | previously       | 558:6           | 618:22 658:21          |
| 569:7,14 570:9        | post-graduate         | 579:18 581:6     | professionally  | puddling 664:23        |
| 570:17 577:13         | 557:22                | 596:2            | 601:19          | purchased              |
| 578:6 580:14          | post-hearing          | primarily        | professionals   | 558:25 643:20          |
| 582:11 587:21         | 671:19 673:12         | 574:15 625:9     | 558:14          | purpose 597:23         |
| 588:16 589:14         | 674:7                 | print 565:4      | program 561:1   | 629:21                 |
| 591:19 610:22         | potentially           | 587:1,2          | 627:18          | purposes 565:23        |
| 611:15 617:17         | 664:7                 | printed 615:6    | project 558:23  | 607:8,8 650:17         |
| 630:16 631:17         | poured 616:12         | prior 559:22     | 559:8,9,19,20   | 657:9                  |
| 645:7,23              | Power 588:16          | 563:7 592:25     | 559:21 560:11   | pursuant 552:9         |
| 646:22 651:10         | 589:14 645:7          | 651:4,14         | 560:17 561:11   | push 654:23            |
| 664:10 665:14         | 645:23 646:22         | 653:22           | 584:6 603:4     | pushing 570:12         |
| 665:22 670:7          | practice 616:14       | private 607:3    | projects 602:15 | put 573:1              |
| 674:22                | practices 587:18      | probably 575:5   | 604:10 617:4    | 578:17 579:14          |
| pointing 565:22       | 625:7                 | 583:4 604:18     | promise 564:4   | 585:17 588:2           |
| 565:24 582:24         | pre-hearing           | 616:13 619:1     | promote 644:1   | 590:2 593:16           |
| 303.21302.27          | Pronouning            | 010.13 017.1     | Promote or in   | 3,0.2 3,3.10           |
|                       | •                     | •                | -               | •                      |

| 621.10 621.24         | wanga 571.17                    | 619.1 625.15                    | Luctoronos                       | 605.7 610.5 6                         |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 621:10 631:24         | range 571:17                    | 618:1 625:15                    | reference                        | 605:7 610:5,6                         |
| 647:12 657:11         | Rapanos 616:17                  | reasonable                      | 568:11 573:2                     | 619:13 633:14                         |
| 665:5 668:25          | 616:24 618:17                   | 594:21 595:25                   | 594:16,23                        | 642:21,24                             |
| puts 655:4            | 618:21                          | rebuttal 671:15                 | 596:9 597:7,14                   | 643:1 645:23                          |
| putting 561:7         | rare 659:17                     | recall 599:24                   | 636:7,10                         | 653:4 654:14                          |
| 630:5 651:22          | rate 602:5                      | 605:18 632:15                   | 639:11,13                        | remembering                           |
| 665:1,16              | ravine 631:22                   | 644:3,17                        | referenced                       | 605:5                                 |
| Q                     | ravines 642:17<br>663:24        | receive 673:3<br>received 554:2 | 626:3 645:4<br>references 597:8  | removal 628:22<br>632:23              |
| quad 668:19           | re-channelizat                  | 589:23 611:16                   | 630:17,24                        | removed 635:7                         |
| quadrangle            | 664:15                          | 614:9 676:15                    | 671:22                           | Renner 552:17                         |
| 568:4 573:10          | re-cross 663:9                  | receives 568:23                 | referencing                      | repeat 596:12                         |
| quarter 574:7         | reach 631:6,14                  | receiving 610:5                 | 622:13 640:13                    | rephrase 588:9                        |
| 574:12 660:1          | 631:15,17,19                    | recess 600:20,23                | 641:19,23                        | 596:20                                |
| quarter-inch          | 631:25 632:10                   | 658:2,5                         | 645:6 648:8                      | reply 677:2                           |
| 662:13 663:1          | 632:13 633:6                    | recharge 628:25                 | 657:1 668:17                     | report 561:8                          |
| <b>question</b> 588:9 | 641:13                          | 629:20                          | referred 571:1                   | 562:23 563:2,4                        |
| 593:1 604:12          |                                 | recite 633:18                   |                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 618:8 628:11          | reaches 569:9<br>570:2,9 591:19 | recited 676:7                   | 596:4 629:9<br>676:10            | 563:5,7,19<br>565:13 579:25           |
| 640:2 641:2,5         | 632:17,24                       | recollection                    |                                  | 595:7 597:12                          |
| 641:10 656:9          | 633:3,6 634:3                   | 649:14                          | referring 566:23<br>595:21 610:1 |                                       |
| 659:21 661:11         | · ·                             |                                 | 627:14                           | 611:11,17,20                          |
| 662:7 663:5           | 641:11 650:2                    | recommendat                     |                                  | 613:22,22,23                          |
| 666:2 667:14          | 661:14 662:24                   | 654:12 656:10                   | reflection 591:5                 | 614:6,8,10,15                         |
| 673:10 674:11         | reaching 654:14                 | 656:12                          | reforming 664:4                  | 614:16,22                             |
| questions             | reactors 655:5                  | recommended                     | 664:6                            | 615:5 618:2,3                         |
| 566:25 577:3          | read 609:23                     | 666:23                          | regarding                        | 618:18 619:14                         |
| 600:14 616:14         | 610:6 615:9,20                  | record 556:1,15                 | 560:18 580:19                    | 620:2 621:5,8                         |
| 618:2 630:5           | 616:17,19,20                    | 563:2 565:23                    | 610:18                           | 624:5,12 630:4                        |
| 658:10 663:13         | 618:21 619:9                    | 584:14 596:24                   | region 552:16                    | 630:15 631:14                         |
| 670:23,24             | 621:15 629:3                    | 612:1 633:20                    | 561:2                            | 632:13 633:10                         |
| quick 659:25          | 631:11 633:24                   | 651:17 662:9                    | regional 658:15                  | 635:18,20                             |
| quickly 568:19        | 637:4,8 641:1                   | 669:11 672:2,4                  | regions 568:17                   | 636:18,20                             |
| quite 597:11          | 641:14 648:4                    | 672:8,11 673:2                  | 659:12                           | 641:15 643:20                         |
| 608:12 663:16         | 675:21                          | 676:4,5                         | register 616:21                  | 644:24 645:4                          |
| 669:24                | reader 641:11                   | records 676:7                   | registrations                    | 645:12 646:2,2                        |
| Quiver 599:9,24       | readily 612:17                  | recreational                    | 558:5                            | 647:7,12,14,19                        |
| quote 626:17          | reading 647:19                  | 607:19                          | regulation 627:5                 | 648:4,10,13                           |
| quote 020.17          | real 579:11                     | RECROSS                         | regulations                      | 650:15 653:15                         |
| R                     | 582:19 587:10                   | 553:2                           | 629:25 651:1                     | 654:10,15                             |
| R 555:1               | 587:13 591:6,8                  | red 569:16                      | regulatory                       | 657:5,12                              |
| radar 565:3           | 657:20                          | 571:9,9,20                      | 597:2                            | reported 679:10                       |
| rainfall 568:19       | realize 567:21                  | redirect 553:2                  | related 605:10                   | reporter 555:4                        |
| 643:11 658:24         | really 583:15,19                | 662:5,10                        | relative 565:4                   | 555:19,23,25                          |
| 659:4 660:8           | 584:7,18 591:7                  | redo 667:2                      | 574:5 595:18                     | 556:5 672:14                          |
| 662:13                | 622:5 623:20                    | reduction                       | 602:21 617:15                    | 672:17,22                             |
| rains 572:23          | 640:21 652:15                   | 628:23                          | 657:8 670:17                     | 673:8 679:19                          |
| 573:13 660:1          | 656:19 662:25                   | redundant                       | released 605:11                  | REPORTER'S                            |
| rambling 656:8        | 671:18 673:7                    | 616:13                          | reliable 581:2                   | 679:1                                 |
| random 625:21         | reason 591:1                    | refer 597:4                     | rely 626:1 673:2                 | Reporting                             |
| 1 41140111 023.21     | 607:11 611:10                   | 606:2 674:7                     | remember                         | 679:20                                |
|                       | l<br>                           | ı                               | <u> </u>                         | <u> </u>                              |

|                  |                 |                     |                      | Tage 17             |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| reports 559:20   | review 561:9    | 618:24 619:2,8      | routinely 613:7      | <b>saying</b> 570:7 |
| 584:5 624:1      | 563:12 565:7,7  | 619:12 620:16       | 628:1                | 575:7 620:19        |
| representative   | 572:16 573:8    | 621:7,8,10,22       | row 599:2            | 622:17 631:1        |
| 575:3,6 592:19   | 574:17 575:9    | 622:1 624:4,10      | 667:15,16            | 640:3,5 641:11      |
| Representatives  | 575:14 576:17   | 624:16,20           | rows 598:24          | 650:9 654:15        |
| 596:15           | 583:16 586:21   | 626:24 627:7        | rule 670:6           | 656:13,21           |
| represents       | 586:23 592:25   | 627:13 629:3,7      | rules 606:6          | 666:4               |
| 591:6            | 593:14          | 629:16,21           | run 599:24           | says 580:23         |
| reproduce 615:5  | reviewed 562:19 | 630:4,16 631:4      | 643:15 659:7         | 586:19 604:6        |
| reproduced       | 563:8,16        | 631:11,13           | 666:15,18            | 610:7 611:2         |
| 647:21           | 564:15 565:6,9  | 632:6,9,12          | run-off 568:19       | 626:13 631:1        |
| request 673:14   | 572:9 573:6     | 633:2,14,18,24      | rundown 560:23       | 636:8 638:18        |
| require 624:24   | 574:14,16,18    | 634:1,17,19         | running 655:14       | 647:7               |
| required 603:4   | 574:19,24,25    | 635:2 636:8,19      | 661:20,20            | scale 573:10        |
| 666:6            | 579:24,25       | 636:25 637:8        | runoff 576:23        | 580:2 590:10        |
| requirements     | 581:5,6 582:6   | 637:10,14,22        | 577:11 578:18        | 647:21 665:8        |
| 558:12 606:10    | 583:12 585:6    | 637:24 638:5        | 582:11,14            | Scalia 617:7,14     |
| 606:11           | 592:15,16,18    | 638:16,16,19        | 584:19 591:3         | Schafer 653:19      |
| requires 624:25  | 603:15 648:12   | 639:21 640:9        | 593:22 594:2         | school 557:6        |
| 625:20           | 648:20          | 640:24 642:1,4      | 629:18 655:10        | science 655:2       |
| research 645:2   | reviewing 560:7 | 642:10,14           | 666:10               | scientist 558:24    |
| resolution       | 565:17 569:1    | 643:5,8,10,14       | runoff's 587:14      | Scott 652:17        |
| 649:21           | 583:25 596:24   | 643:19 645:9        | runs 643:11          | 653:17              |
| resources        | 623:19          | 646:11,13,18        | 658:23 660:8         | Scott's 653:3       |
| 560:12 630:1     | reviews 559:19  | 647:2,6,12,18       | <b>RX</b> 615:13     | 655:8               |
| respond 677:6,7  | revised 670:2   | 648:1,4,10,16       | 646:10               | screen 557:11       |
| 677:8            | rift 623:10     | 648:20 649:1,8      | <b>RX-1</b> 621:9,17 | 564:13 567:19       |
| respondent       | right 556:20    | 649:21 650:5,9      | 630:6 633:11         | 573:1 576:5         |
| 552:19 553:3     | 559:4,13        | 650:15 651:2        | 636:20 643:20        | 579:18 588:2        |
| 582:7 677:6,8    | 560:10 562:10   | 652:4,9 653:12      | 644:24               | 595:20 630:6        |
| Respondent's     | 563:20,22       | 653:14 654:1,6      | <b>RX-2</b> 557:12   | 631:24,25           |
| 563:25 565:11    | 564:6 566:1     | 654:10,17,23        | <b>RX-3</b> 649:9    | 632:4               |
| 588:3 609:24     | 569:24 573:17   | 656:15,20           | <b>RX-4</b> 627:13   | searching 655:6     |
| 672:2,3,10       | 574:7 576:8     | 658:18 659:3        | <b>RX-5</b> 589:8,16 | season 623:1        |
| 674:17           | 577:4 578:2,23  | 659:16,25           | 644:25 645:15        | 625:12              |
| Respondents      | 582:14,21       | 660:5,10            | 646:11,14            | seasonally          |
| 556:21           | 583:9 586:1,16  | 661:16 664:9,9      | 647:3,20,23          | 643:15              |
| responsive       | 588:7,24 590:1  | 667:3,11,18         |                      | seated 555:3        |
| 643:11 658:24    | 594:14 597:15   | 672:17 675:12       | S                    | second 592:1        |
| 659:4 660:8      | 601:21 602:16   | right-hand          | S 553:1 554:1        | 621:16 624:8        |
| rest 665:17      | 602:25 603:21   | 557:16              | 555:1                | 639:23,24           |
| restored 667:9   | 604:1,6,25      | riparian 635:6      | <b>Safe</b> 618:16   | 641:1               |
| restroom 600:17  | 605:20,24       | 651:18              | sake 579:14          | section 574:7       |
| results 590:10   | 606:18 607:2    | rises 643:16        | <b>sample</b> 592:19 | 597:6,12 620:1      |
| resume 557:14    | 608:4 610:10    | <b>River</b> 595:15 | saved 645:22         | 629:22 651:13       |
| 559:3            | 611:22 612:25   | rivers 619:21       | saw 576:5            | sediment 568:15     |
| retain 629:18    | 613:3 614:16    | road 632:6          | 588:11 620:25        | 568:24 570:12       |
| retained 606:13  | 614:21,25       | 644:13,22           | 622:23,25            | 578:12 594:1        |
| 607:7            | 615:4,15 616:3  | 661:6               | 632:25 661:23        | 628:22 644:19       |
| retention 628:22 | 616:6 617:25    | roadway 587:18      | 662:23 667:10        | 655:16 665:19       |
|                  |                 |                     |                      |                     |
|                  |                 |                     |                      |                     |

|                              | _                              | _                | _                |                        |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 665:23 667:20                | 653:19                         | showing 564:1    | sister's 652:16  | 598:6,7,14,16          |
| 668:1                        | sentence 634:21                | 565:4,14 568:5   | site 561:3       | 599:2,4 620:4          |
| sediments 569:5              | 635:4,15,17,18                 | 574:15 610:19    | 562:20,21        | 620:14 625:14          |
| 653:23 654:14                | 640:25                         | 621:9 630:18     | 563:16 570:19    | 659:7 665:4,5          |
| 655:18                       | sentences 637:3                | 640:1 647:23     | 570:23 589:2     | 670:19,20,20           |
| see 557:17                   | separate 670:19                | 660:18           | 591:15 593:25    | soil's 625:10          |
| 558:21 564:1                 | separately 673:1               | shown 579:21     | 594:10,17,17     | soils 561:7            |
| 565:5 567:19                 | September                      | 616:7 647:21     | 594:20,22        | 563:16 570:16          |
| 567:23 569:2                 | 581:12 584:13                  | shows 573:9,11   | 595:1,18,24      | 594:17 598:11          |
| 571:3 573:2,5                | sequential 677:3               | 580:12 584:14    | 596:1,9 597:7    | 599:3,21 600:9         |
| 575:3,13,22,23               | series 589:23                  | 589:9 595:17     | 599:20 603:8     | 620:4,11,11            |
| 576:4,10,23,24               | serve 603:23                   | 597:17 599:2     | 611:24 622:21    | 621:4 624:14           |
| 577:7,24 578:5               | served 559:8                   | 608:11 631:6     | 633:1 639:11     | 625:7,8 663:2          |
| 578:6 579:3                  | service 558:2                  | 640:20 641:9     | 640:1 646:22     | 670:18                 |
| 580:17 586:17                | 584:19 654:22                  | 644:25 647:7     | 652:5 653:5      | somebody               |
| 586:18 587:7                 | 655:4                          | 647:10 648:2     | 667:11           | 651:19                 |
| 588:6,18                     | services 602:4                 | 650:1 661:13     | sites 594:20,20  | somewhat               |
| 590:12,23                    | 602:13 604:7                   | side 557:16      | 594:23 639:13    | 605:10                 |
| 591:1 595:4,7                | serving 562:17                 | 565:17 570:6     | situation 581:2  | soon 603:7             |
| 598:18 599:25                | set 572:15                     | 609:21 614:3     | 593:18 599:7     | sorry 582:2            |
| 601:17 606:24                | 676:22                         | 664:20 666:14    | six 558:23 580:7 | 586:17 602:8           |
| 606:24 613:9                 | sets 602:5                     | sides 568:23     | 649:1 665:12     | 615:25 618:12          |
| 621:8 622:21                 | seven 581:3                    | sign 657:12      | 677:21           | 621:11 622:8,9         |
| 625:17 634:21                | 604:18,19                      | signatures 624:2 | size 577:18      | 630:8 634:24           |
| 639:5 641:2                  | shade 565:2                    | significant      | 595:14 654:24    | 635:11,12,16           |
| 645:23 648:4                 | shade 503.2<br>shadow 583:3    | 616:25 617:16    | skid 655:18      | 635:17 636:20          |
| 649:13 652:13                | shadow 583.5<br>shadows 580:16 | 617:25 618:6     | skip 639:22      | 637:3 639:1            |
| 657:18 660:2                 | 580:20 581:1                   | 618:11           | slide 557:13,17  | 647:3 650:16           |
| 660:22 661:5,7               | 585:3 591:13                   | silks 654:3      | 567:19,21        | 652:19 656:5,6         |
| 661:17 662:17                | shape 583:3                    | silt 665:19      | 573:2,3          | 660:24 669:6           |
| 662:22 664:3,6               | 588:22                         | similar 560:12   | slides 628:3,5   | 674:3 675:2,16         |
| 664:12,13,15                 | shared 628:4                   | 560:14,17        | slope 568:18     | 676:20                 |
| 668:23 669:23                | shed 573:12                    | 561:23 594:17    | 570:4 653:8      | sort 588:1             |
| 671:18 675:25                | 574:9 654:12                   | 594:18,18        | slowly 659:13    | sorts 655:5            |
| 677:24                       | 654:17 659:9                   | 595:11,14,16     | 665:21,23        | sound 574:23           |
| seeds 659:6                  | sheet 587:24                   | similar-sized    | small 574:4,9,11 | 639:7                  |
| seeing 565:17                | 664:22                         | 595:23           | 578:13,19,21     | sounds 600:22          |
| seek 577:13                  | short 577:22                   | simply 583:17    | 598:3 665:11     | 656:12                 |
| seen 577:10                  | 586:4 600:16                   | 587:24 593:20    | 665:15 666:15    | source 589:14          |
| 631:22 632:20                | 600:23 658:5                   | simultaneous     | smaller 573:10   | 623:12                 |
| 664:7,10                     | 664:14                         | 676:25           | 647:21 670:18    | sources 612:10         |
| selected 643:25              | show 563:2                     | sir 556:19 557:5 | snow 591:6       | 612:14                 |
| seminars 608:23              | 565:10 580:17                  | 557:24 559:12    | 661:24,25        | south 583:4            |
| 655:3                        | 584:17 618:2                   | 564:16 567:16    | 662:3            | 643:23                 |
| send 676:22                  | 623:14 627:13                  | 569:18 570:21    | socially 601:17  | southeast              |
| senior 559:9,19              | 630:21 631:8                   | 604:5 605:21     | software 613:8   | 573:15                 |
| 599:14                       | 631:23 633:4                   | 605:23 607:1     | 613:15           | southern 588:23        |
|                              |                                |                  |                  |                        |
| sense 600:9<br>664:12 674:10 | 633:21 640:17                  | 622:16 632:13    | soil 563:16      | speaking 645:3         |
|                              | 646:13 647:22                  | 640:20 649:9     | 581:1 597:16     | <b>specific</b> 562:11 |
| sent 603:16,17               | 649:8                          | 658:15 660:18    | 597:25 598:4,5   | 600:10 602:11          |
|                              | ı                              | I                | I                | I                      |

| 602:14 617:3    | 634:11 645:1            | 642:9 669:20        | sure 564:4            | 608:5,19       |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 617:15 625:14   | 645:21 646:16           | 670:10              | 566:24 585:18         | 615:19 625:14  |
| 656:11          | 647:18 648:21           | streams 558:4       | 586:13,13             | 653:12,21      |
| specifically    | 648:22 649:23           | 619:20 670:4        | 590:15 591:5          | 654:19 666:19  |
| 584:1 597:18    | 654:10,22               | Street 552:6        | 592:22 596:13         | 666:24 672:23  |
| 605:19 607:11   | stated 556:14           | 679:21              | 600:18 610:6          | 675:8 677:21   |
| 619:15 632:1    | 623:22 626:9            | stretch 677:8       | 611:18 614:7          | taken 578:3    |
| spell 555:25    | statement 621:7         | strike 614:4        | 617:6 619:24          | 581:12 594:1,3 |
| _               | 630:20 637:11           | 619:6 620:5         | 620:1 628:25          | 600:10,23      |
| spelled 556:14  |                         |                     |                       | ′              |
| spend 652:23    | statements              | 622:2 650:16        | 629:6 630:9           | 651:3 658:5    |
| spent 601:23    | 614:19                  | strips 655:5        | 631:13 638:12         | talk 558:18    |
| spot 578:11     | states 552:1            | 666:12,23           | 638:12 646:2,4        | 581:23 609:22  |
| spots 565:5,5   | 558:10,11               | struck 655:20       | 649:11 651:21         | 618:4 619:13   |
| 577:25 578:14   | 568:3 597:16            | structure           | 651:23 652:6          | 619:23 628:15  |
| 600:2 664:13    | 625:2 679:11            | 665:10              | 657:24 662:19         | 629:12 634:14  |
| spring 653:3    | stating 640:7           | studied 557:8       | 669:1,17              | 635:25 636:21  |
| square 574:12   | status 598:23,25        | study 558:2         | 671:25 672:3          | 639:24 641:2   |
| staff 675:24    | 599:6,8                 | 634:25              | 673:8                 | 642:5 644:7,25 |
| 677:18          | <b>steep</b> 583:6      | stuff 653:20,20     | surface 644:1         | 646:9 652:4    |
| stalks 666:16   | steeper 587:14          | 655:14              | 659:5,11              | talked 603:7   |
| stand 555:18    | step 668:2              | submit 561:8        | <b>survey</b> 563:17  | 619:2 634:3    |
| 600:20 658:2    | stepping 578:16         | submitted           | 568:4 572:3,12        | 654:1,2 660:10 |
| standard 583:15 | stereograph             | 615:12              | 573:10 597:17         | 662:2 664:25   |
| 594:15,24       | 572:13 608:10           | subsequently        | 670:7                 | 665:2          |
| standing 580:12 | stereographic           | 646:1               | surveying             | talking 562:11 |
| 582:14 585:3    | 572:14                  | subsurface          | 572:16                | 569:20 574:20  |
| 602:12          | stereographs            | 623:10              | SUSAN 552:11          | 574:21,22      |
| start 563:23    | 608:9                   | suggestions         | Sustained 593:7       | 599:14 603:11  |
| 564:21,24       | stick 590:22            | 667:8               | 596:19                | 607:4 610:16   |
| 569:2 575:10    | stipulate 672:7         | <b>Suite</b> 552:21 | swale 666:15          | 619:20 622:6   |
| 615:15          | stipulated              | 679:20              | swales 642:7,10       | 624:9 635:24   |
| started 561:1   | 674:15,15,16            | summar 561:15       | swear 555:20          | 644:4,23       |
| 569:7           | Stokely 571:24          | summaries           | sworn 555:24          | 646:11 647:24  |
| starting 621:13 | 577:5 580:23            | 616:19              | 556:8                 | 649:6 656:10   |
| 621:14 636:5    | 583:25 645:19           | summarize           | <b>system</b> 595:15  | 656:14 665:12  |
| 637:3 639:7     | 649:12,15,17            | 617:7 628:20        | 644:21 645:2          | 669:13         |
| 666:15          | 651:3                   | 628:21 653:1        | 668:3                 | talks 618:13   |
| starts 621:16   | <b>Stokely's</b> 580:15 | summer 581:7        | <b>systems</b> 643:22 | 633:19         |
| 631:25 633:12   | 583:24 595:7            | sun 583:4           |                       | tapes 679:10   |
| 667:25          | 611:20 614:16           | supervise           | T                     | task 602:14    |
| state 556:1     | 646:1                   | 559:25              | T 553:1,1 554:1       | tasked 657:2   |
| 557:8,18        | Stokley 590:6           | supplement          | table 599:5,12        | taught 608:22  |
| 562:12 563:14   | <b>stopped</b> 649:4,6  | 658:20              | 643:16,16             | tell 564:24    |
| 565:2,24        | 655:15                  | supplements         | 659:19 663:3          | 565:11 571:7   |
| 588:11 599:16   | storm 593:22            | 658:16              | take 560:10           | 573:8,19       |
| 603:20,22       | straight 570:18         | support 645:2       | 575:8 576:8           | 574:20 576:10  |
| 609:5 612:8,9   | stream 568:12           | suppose 560:25      | 578:17,18             | 582:12 583:11  |
| 612:14 613:11   | 572:5,18 597:4          | 601:24 616:4        | 582:24 584:16         | 588:18 589:9   |
| 613:17 615:1    | 607:3 615:20            | supposed            | 586:4,7 588:22        | 589:12,17,18   |
| 630:17 634:6    | 639:16 642:4,5          | 657:16 668:13       | 600:16 602:22         | 593:11 595:12  |
|                 | <u> </u>                | <u> </u>            | <u> </u>              | <u> </u>       |
|                 |                         |                     |                       |                |

|                       |                     |                    |                    | rage 20            |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 597:13 602:16         | thank 555:9,25      | 614:10 615:6       | 669:20             | 642:19 669:15      |
| 611:9 617:10          | 556:5 564:10        | 618:15 619:2       | time 572:6 575:6   | topography         |
| 637:25 664:2          | 582:1 586:9         | 620:18 622:5,5     | 578:15 580:11      | 593:17 594:18      |
| telling 642:24        | 589:22 591:25       | 623:5,13 638:1     | 581:14 587:17      | trace 587:25       |
| 656:19                | 593:5,9 600:15      | 638:7 640:16       | 587:21 599:25      | traces 591:12      |
| tells 588:24          | 600:19,22           | 642:11 643:1,3     | 600:14 601:21      | training 584:1,1   |
| template 646:22       | 601:1,3,7           | 651:8 657:25       | 601:22 603:13      | 605:22 608:1       |
| tends 677:8           | 611:1 622:17        | 658:22 659:15      | 610:8,23 611:7     | 608:17             |
| tenth 600:4           | 624:16 628:14       | 659:17,22          | 611:15,16,18       | transcript         |
| Ter 560:24            | 630:10,12           | 666:3 668:5,7      | 616:13,20          | 671:20 672:25      |
| term 590:1            | 640:24 646:9        | 668:19,22,23       | 618:24 619:5,9     | 676:21             |
| 617:25 619:14         | 658:11 660:16       | 669:2 670:22       | 624:8 631:18       | transects 625:20   |
| 634:2 651:7           | 661:4,10 662:4      | 672:1              | 637:21,23          | transferred        |
| 663:15,18             | 662:7 663:7,10      | thinking 673:25    | 639:19 640:14      | 557:9              |
| 670:14                | 663:11 669:6        | Thirty 559:15      | 644:11 646:3       | transport          |
| terms 654:2           | 671:1,4,5,6,7       | thought 584:17     | 647:13 648:16      | 568:15,24          |
| Terracon 559:7        | 671:13,16           | 608:15 619:25      | 648:25 649:18      | trap 667:20        |
| 559:10,15,17          | 678:3,4,5,6,7       | 626:21 644:8       | 651:4,10           | trapping 667:23    |
| 559:18 560:3          | <b>Thanks</b> 601:1 | 652:24 661:24      | 659:14 663:21      | traveled 578:10    |
| 560:24 602:5          | 647:2 658:4         | thoughts 648:23    | 665:23 671:19      | treatment          |
| testified 556:9       | that'd 590:15       | 657:23             | 676:23 677:2,2     | 628:22             |
| 560:8 561:20          | 644:19 672:21       | three 578:3        | 677:22             | tree 669:19        |
| 561:21,25             | 675:15              | 585:17,20          | timeframe          | trees 608:14       |
| 562:4,8 571:25        | theory 615:20       | 588:3 591:16       | 603:11             | 651:19             |
| 577:5 582:22          | they'd 572:17       | 598:7 605:1        | times 621:11       | <b>trib</b> 642:15 |
| 583:7 592:4           | thin 651:19         | 620:22 621:10      | 624:4 626:3        | 652:1              |
| 603:25 605:15         | thing 608:11        | 621:17 625:4       | 630:20 670:13      | tribunals 607:22   |
| 610:9,18              | 644:11,15           | 630:15 634:18      | <b>TITLE</b> 679:4 | tributaries        |
| 632:22 642:20         | 654:20 660:8        | 642:21,21          | today 564:23       | 595:11,14          |
| 645:21 649:17         | things 557:16       | 643:5 668:14       | 592:18 593:1       | 629:12,14          |
| 651:3 664:25          | 579:21 580:25       | 669:25 675:18      | 605:17 614:6       | tributary 567:7    |
| 667:6                 | 611:7 614:13        | three-foot         | 619:13 632:16      | 607:4 620:7        |
| <b>testify</b> 609:24 | 615:13 616:21       | 665:11             | 648:12 672:23      | 622:3,5 631:7      |
| 658:22                | 617:15,18           | <b>thumb</b> 670:6 | 673:3 674:14       | 632:14,17          |
| testifying 596:2      | 618:19 650:23       | Thursday 552:8     | today's 615:7      | 638:22 640:1,9     |
| 607:9 648:11          | 653:17 655:7        | tile 584:24        | toe 653:7          | 640:16 641:9       |
| testimony 567:6       | 656:18 657:13       | 621:20,23,24       | told 653:17        | 641:12 642:11      |
| 573:23 577:4          | 666:22              | 622:1,12,13        | 669:23             | 650:2 658:23       |
| 580:15 582:5          | think 558:20        | 623:9 643:22       | tone 580:24        | 660:2,12           |
| 583:24 584:24         | 563:2,22            | 651:12 655:10      | tones 581:1        | 662:17,22,25       |
| 590:6,14              | 565:21 567:22       | 665:17,22          | top 561:10         | truck 653:10       |
| 596:13,14             | 571:4 572:20        | 666:5,18           | 569:15 571:14      | true 639:8         |
| 614:5 615:8           | 572:21 573:5        | 667:23             | 605:6 655:19       | truth 572:12       |
| 616:1 621:3           | 574:13 575:1        | tiled 654:7 664:5  | topic 597:11       | 670:8              |
| 626:7 663:12          | 576:17 577:1        | tiles 643:23       | topograph          | try 575:2,6        |
| 674:14                | 578:14 582:22       | tiling 625:5       | 669:14             | 589:6 594:6        |
| tests 616:23          | 583:7 584:10        | 656:22 665:6       | topographic        | 628:18,20          |
| 617:2,3,6,11          | 585:16 589:23       | till 557:2 585:22  | 573:16 594:8       | 630:16 638:6,6     |
| text 640:6            | 593:15 605:8        | 600:21             | 613:18,20          | 638:14 654:23      |
| textbook 615:19       | 606:16 614:7        | timber 668:21      | topographical      | trying 575:7       |
|                       | l                   | l                  | l                  | I                  |

| 595:1 636:12                    | 617:17 618:9                   | upstream 640:1          | view 573:5                     | 635:13 636:15                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 639:15 643:1                    | 619:16,17,19                   | 640:10 641:9            | 576:6 579:17                   | 641:18 644:20                |
| 646:5                           | 627:4 631:9                    | 641:17,20               | 579:17,20                      | 652:11,15                    |
| tube 665:22                     | 637:21 639:5                   | USDA 563:16             | 611:13,22                      | 672:9                        |
| 667:24                          | 644:25 650:6,7                 | 627:18                  | 667:7                          | water 560:12                 |
| turbulence                      | 656:23 670:7                   | use 572:13,14           | viewed 611:10                  | 568:14,16,22                 |
| 568:22                          | Uh-huh 673:11                  | 600:17 608:9            | 611:14 612:2,4                 | 568:23 569:9                 |
| turn 567:12,17                  | unavoidably                    | 610:20 613:3,5          | 649:22                         | 570:9 572:6                  |
| 572:25 574:13                   | 561:12                         | 613:6,14,16             | viewing 590:11                 | 573:12,13                    |
| 584:13 589:22                   | uncommon                       | 627:8 634:1             | viewing 576.11<br>vines 666:16 | 574:9 576:23                 |
| 598:17 636:19                   | 592:10                         | uses 625:22             | visible 578:8                  | 577:12 578:5,9               |
| turned 645:10                   | understand                     | USGS 642:25             | visit 562:21                   | 578:18 580:12                |
| <b>Turning</b> 581:3            | 589:25 597:24                  | usually 574:10          | 594:10 603:8                   | 580:23 582:15                |
| Twenty 661:2,3                  | 666:3                          | 668:21                  | 622:21 652:5                   | 584:19 585:3                 |
| Twenty-four-i                   | understanding                  | 000.21                  | 653:15                         | 587:22 591:4                 |
| 604:15                          | 575:12,17                      | $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ | visited 562:20                 | 591:19 592:11                |
| two 557:9                       | 582:6,8 588:8                  | vacation 615:18         | 611:24                         | 593:2,5,13                   |
| 569:15,16,19                    | 588:9 589:13                   | 615:19                  | visits 640:1                   | 596:8 597:3                  |
| 571:20 576:19                   | 626:25 635:24                  | valuable 665:5          | Vista 556:25                   | 604:23 605:3                 |
| 580:8 581:23                    | 651:11 654:4                   | variable 590:10         | VOIR 553:2                     | 605:10,11,13                 |
| 584:11 598:8                    | 672:1,1 674:23                 | varies 558:11           | <b>volume</b> 578:18           | 605:25 607:9                 |
| 598:17 604:2                    | unfortunately                  | various 559:16          | 593:22 666:17                  | 607:18 610:13                |
| 605:1 608:10                    | 623:24                         | 580:4                   | 393.22 000.17                  | 614:12 616:24                |
| 616:22 617:6                    | United 552:1                   | vegetated               | $\mathbf{W}$                   | 617:17 618:8                 |
| 617:11 621:11                   | 568:3 597:16                   | 576:13 577:12           | w 581:14 679:19                |                              |
| 621:11 624:4                    | 625:1 679:11                   | 579:5 593:21            | wait 585:21                    | 619:17,19<br>628:25 629:5    |
| 624:22 625:3                    | universe 674:8                 | 614:12 659:24           | walked 653:8,10                |                              |
|                                 | 674:12 675:9                   | vegetation              | 653:11                         | 629:18,20,22<br>630:19 631:9 |
| 636:20,20<br>639:21 643:19      | 676:8                          | 566:20,22               | <b>Walnut</b> 552:6            | 631:10 634:8                 |
| 644:18 665:11                   | University                     | 576:21 577:10           | want 557:15                    | 634:10 635:6                 |
| 670:4                           | •                              | 578:11 588:23           | 563:23 566:16                  | 637:7,21                     |
|                                 | 557:8,10,18,19<br>645:1 654:21 | 589:11,20,20            | 567:12,17                      | 638:21 639:5                 |
| type 590:9                      |                                | 598:9 622:23            | 572:25 575:3                   |                              |
| 594:18 598:4,5<br>598:14 624:24 | unnamed 631:7                  | 623:1 625:13            | 580:19 584:25                  | 643:16,16,18                 |
|                                 | unnecessary                    | 632:23                  | 585:7,21 586:7                 | 644:12 650:5,7               |
| 628:9 670:19                    | 614:1                          | vegetation's            | 590:12,22                      | 653:23,24                    |
| 670:20                          | up-to-date                     | 581:8 625:6             | 593:3 596:13                   | 654:12,17                    |
| types 597:25                    | 604:9                          | vegetational            | 618:4 622:4                    | 656:23 657:2                 |
| 609:20 620:4                    | upland 655:10<br>661:21        | 585:1                   | 628:15 629:12                  | 659:6,8,11,16                |
| 655:7 666:22                    |                                | vegetative 633:8        | 630:4 631:13                   | 659:18,19,21                 |
| typical 591:18                  | upper 568:17,25                | 666:13                  | 636:21 646:4                   | 660:2 661:18                 |
| typically 583:5                 | 569:3,14,23,25                 | velocity 568:23         | 652:4 658:1                    | 661:22,25                    |
| 620:13                          | 571:15 582:15                  | 569:6 570:8,11          | 662:19 671:22                  | 662:3,17 663:3               |
| U                               | 587:20 589:1                   | 587:24 589:3            | 671:24 676:17                  | 665:9,13,17,18               |
| U.S 552:6,16                    | 591:10 597:18                  | 591:20                  | wanted 666:5                   | 665:22 666:18                |
| 560:20,25                       | 598:12,20                      | verify 675:11,21        | wants 586:7                    | 667:23                       |
| 572:3,12 573:9                  | 631:15,19,21                   | version 586:24          | Washington                     | water's 581:11               |
| 583:18 596:8,9                  | 632:13,17,24                   | 586:25                  | 679:21                         | 623:10 661:20                |
| 597:3 605:3,10                  | 641:13 650:2                   | videos 639:25           | wasn't 587:10                  | 663:21 667:21                |
| 605:14 614:13                   | 659:8,12                       | 641:8                   | 623:2 635:11                   | waters 560:20                |
| 005.17 017.13                   | 662:24                         | 071.0                   | 043.4 033.11                   | 560:24 583:18                |
| L                               | I                              | I                       | I                              | I                            |

| 596:7 605:13   | 664:23           | went 557:6           | 597:14          | working 667:6                  |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 619:16         | we'll 563:4,4,22 | 559:7 563:14         | wide 665:12     | worried 653:5                  |
| watershed      | 565:25 567:5,5   | 620:18 644:22        | 666:18          | worth 657:17                   |
| 570:14         | 574:13 575:1,2   | weren't 594:13       | widened 651:9   | <b>WOTUS</b> 631:9             |
| waterway 592:3 | 575:8,10         | 621:1 623:20         | wider 617:13    | 634:10 637:7                   |
| 635:9,14 636:8 | 576:17 578:2     | 626:6 635:25         | 666:23          | 638:22                         |
| 654:4,14 664:4 | 579:6 581:23     | 646:5 657:13         | wife 652:11     | wouldn't 591:7                 |
| 664:6 668:9,11 | 584:10 585:16    | west 552:21          | wife's 652:22   | 600:3 612:15                   |
| waterways      | 631:18 639:23    | 571:16 587:15        | wildlife 628:23 | 625:12 663:6                   |
| 629:19 668:12  | 658:2 676:22     | 589:2                | 629:20          | write 677:22                   |
| way 565:15     | 677:20,23        | Westown              | witness 555:13  | writing 618:17                 |
| 566:3,19,24    | 678:2            | 552:21               | 555:18,24       | 647:14 677:23                  |
| 568:11 569:10  | we're 559:13     | wet 581:1 600:2      | 556:3,9 566:9   | written 657:11                 |
| 570:1,3,17     | 564:23 574:6     | 663:2                | 592:10 604:4,7  | 657:18                         |
| 572:2,6 576:14 | 574:21,21        | wetland 560:16       | 604:10 661:5    | wrong 638:16                   |
| 576:24 577:12  | 575:7 578:24     | 560:18 561:4         | 663:14,17,20    | wrote 610:2,3                  |
| 577:12,15,22   | 586:16 595:16    | 561:11 594:25        | 664:1,9,19      | 611:16 614:10                  |
| 578:6,14,17    | 605:16 606:6     | 596:7,25 597:3       | 665:3,7 666:1   | 614:14,22                      |
| 579:5,9 580:6  | 614:14 619:23    | 600:5 606:20         | 666:8,11        | 653:16,20                      |
| 581:9,16       | 631:4 632:4      | 607:4,10             | 667:10 668:12   |                                |
| 582:12 583:11  | 634:18 638:15    | 617:18 619:3         | 668:18,21       | X                              |
| 583:14 585:2,5 | 638:16,16        | 620:7,9,18           | 669:16,19,22    | <b>X</b> 554:1                 |
| 585:13 587:11  | 642:11 656:3     | 621:21 622:19        | 670:12,17       |                                |
| 588:1 589:19   | 656:14 660:2     | 622:23,25            | 671:7,8         | <u>Y</u>                       |
| 591:10,12,22   | 662:17 669:13    | 623:15,20            | witnesses 553:2 | yeah 563:22                    |
| 592:3 593:21   | 673:13 674:5     | 626:13,19            | 609:22 632:22   | 564:9 576:17                   |
| 594:8 597:21   | 674:13 675:11    | 627:5                | 671:10,15       | 581:14 582:9                   |
| 598:13 599:21  | 677:14           | wetland's            | 674:16          | 596:6 599:16                   |
| 599:25 600:7   | we've 564:19     | 620:23               | wonder 587:15   | 604:15 610:5                   |
| 614:12 620:20  | 571:6 573:12     | wetlands 560:20      | wondering       | 623:5 626:16                   |
| 621:25 622:4,6 | 583:12 585:6     | 560:25 583:18        | 656:11          | 628:19 630:12                  |
| 622:10,14,15   | 592:25 593:14    | 596:9 597:10         | woody 588:23    | 643:1,7 646:21                 |
| 628:22 633:3,7 | 601:8 605:1      | 598:6,8 619:13       | 589:11,20       | 649:8 652:3                    |
| 633:8,19,22    | 608:24 612:22    | 619:14,16,17         | words 624:12    | 656:6 661:15                   |
| 634:9 637:6    | 632:20 636:23    | 619:20,22            | work 557:23     | 669:18 674:2                   |
| 639:8 641:7,14 | 648:16 660:10    | 620:1,12 621:8       | 558:18,22       | year 580:11                    |
| 641:21 643:24  | 676:5            | 623:23 624:2,5       | 559:7,20 560:7  | 581:14 636:10                  |
| 643:25 644:3   | web 563:17       | 624:6,8,13,18        | 560:13,17,21    | 639:19 640:19                  |
| 647:8,15 648:3 | 597:16           | 625:1,10             | 561:16,17       | 670:1                          |
| 649:11,19      | website 563:14   | 626:10,15,16         | 570:19 582:7    | years 557:9                    |
| 651:15 652:16  | 565:2 588:12     | 626:21 627:1         | 584:15,23       | 558:23 559:14                  |
| 653:8 656:24   | 597:17 603:20    | 627:15,17,23         | 599:15 602:20   | 559:15,24                      |
| 659:9,22,24    | 603:22 612:6,7   | 628:8,10,16,17       | 603:5,14        | 560:2 580:8                    |
| 663:3 666:13   | 612:8,10         | 629:4                | 610:21 613:21   | 587:12,20                      |
| 667:14         | 613:11,17        | <b>what'd</b> 644:16 | 617:5 654:7     | 588:20 589:8                   |
| way's 588:22   | 615:2 646:17     | whatever's           | 655:1 666:25    | 618:14 619:1                   |
| ways 595:23    | 648:22 649:23    | 594:2                | 667:1 675:25    | 649:1 667:2                    |
| 599:19 602:20  | week 615:17,18   | When's 618:24        | 677:19          | yellow 598:3                   |
| 620:21 634:11  | weeks 676:22     | 619:5                | worked 558:23   | <b>yesterday</b> 571:25 580:15 |
| 639:15 642:8   | welcome 584:16   | <b>Whoops</b> 584:12 | 604:1           | 3/1.23 380:13                  |
|                | <u> </u>         | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>                       |

|                        | i                      | ī                     | 1                      | <u> </u>               |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 582:5 583:23           | <b>12:40</b> 678:8     | 679:21                | 575:11 576:9           | 601 553:4              |
| 601:21 608:16          | <b>1220</b> 679:21     | <b>2007</b> 646:10,16 | 576:19 578:2           | <b>662</b> 553:4       |
| 649:15,17              | <b>123</b> 552:6       | 2008 636:5            | 578:24 580:8           | <b>66219</b> 552:17    |
| 654:2                  | <b>12A</b> 675:6       | 643:21 647:4          | 581:24                 | <b>6701</b> 552:21     |
|                        | <b>13</b> 567:18,20    | 649:15 650:13         | <b>27</b> 589:17       | <b>675</b> 554:3,3,4,4 |
| Z                      | 569:12 647:20          | 650:19 651:3          | 645:15                 |                        |
| zero 642:15,17         | 669:15                 | <b>2009</b> 633:21,21 | <b>271-5916</b> 552:22 | 7                      |
| zero-order             | <b>14</b> 576:9 647:22 | 636:7 647:20          | <b>28</b> 573:1        | 7 552:16               |
| 642:4,5                | 647:24                 | 648:2,11,14,17        | <b>28A</b> 675:5       | <b>7A</b> 675:1,4      |
| <b>zone</b> 578:13     | <b>145</b> 552:5       | <b>2010</b> 576:10,20 | <b>2A</b> 675:6,7      | <b>7B</b> 675:5        |
| 623:10 654:25          | 14A 675:6              | 578:3 585:10          |                        |                        |
| zones 620:22           | <b>15</b> 571:15       | 633:21 634:15         | 3                      | 8                      |
| 670:20                 | 613:12 647:4           | 635:6,19 636:7        | <b>3</b> 563:25 565:11 | <b>8</b> 584:23        |
| <b>zoom</b> 564:3      | 667:2                  | 658:21                | 576:19 586:17          | <b>80</b> 601:24       |
| 567:21,25              | <b>150</b> 602:6       | <b>2011</b> 578:24    | <b>30</b> 559:14 560:2 | <b>87</b> 625:24,25    |
| 580:3 630:7            | <b>15A</b> 675:6       | 579:7 635:13          | 563:3 571:17           | 626:1 658:16           |
| <b>zoomed</b> 580:3    | <b>16</b> 581:12 590:4 | <b>2013</b> 580:8     | 652:7                  | <b>8A</b> 674:25 675:2 |
| 587:2 661:11           | 590:16                 | 581:4                 | <b>30A</b> 554:4 675:4 | <b>8B</b> 675:5        |
|                        | <b>160</b> 574:8       | <b>2014</b> 581:13    | <b>31</b> 567:18       |                        |
| 0                      | <b>17</b> 590:17       | <b>2015</b> 570:20    | 574:22,23              | 9                      |
|                        | 647:20 660:2           | 582:4,7 584:14        | <b>31st</b> 563:1      | 9 582:4                |
| 1                      | 663:1                  | 590:1,18              | <b>32</b> 554:3 674:18 | <b>9:00</b> 552:10     |
| 1 554:3 597:13         | <b>18</b> 578:3 590:17 | 649:20                | 676:13                 | 555:2                  |
| 672:2 674:17           | 631:23 640:18          | <b>2016</b> 584:23    |                        | <b>913</b> 552:18      |
| 674:18 676:13          | <b>18A</b> 675:6       | 647:15                | 4                      | <b>9A</b> 675:6        |
| <b>1-30A</b> 676:14    | <b>19</b> 579:7 590:18 | <b>2017</b> 601:13    | <b>4</b> 552:8 578:24  |                        |
| <b>1.3</b> 623:22      | 639:25 661:12          | 602:17,19,25          | 639:25 679:5           |                        |
| 10 569:25              | 1930s 587:9,13         | 619:10                | 679:16                 |                        |
| 574:22 575:15          | 647:15                 | 2018 552:8            | <b>40</b> 597:6        |                        |
| 575:19 584:13          | <b>1950</b> 586:19     | 562:22 601:13         | <b>404</b> 604:23      |                        |
| 588:20 604:7           | <b>1960</b> 588:5      | 601:14 602:19         | 605:15 610:24          |                        |
| 658:2 667:2            | <b>1970</b> 589:5,9    | 603:12 611:25         | 629:22                 |                        |
| 675:1,1                | <b>1980</b> 589:5,16   | 647:16 652:7          |                        |                        |
| <b>10-foot</b> 571:11  | <b>1983</b> 559:4      | 679:5,16              | 5                      |                        |
| 571:13 666:17          | <b>1987</b> 596:6      | <b>206</b> 679:20     | <b>5</b> 588:3 672:2   |                        |
| 666:17                 | <b>1989</b> 559:4,7    | <b>20A</b> 675:6      | <b>500</b> 639:12      |                        |
| <b>10:30</b> 600:21    | <b>1992</b> 560:25     | <b>21</b> 595:20      | <b>50266</b> 552:21    |                        |
| 100 552:21             | <b>19A</b> 675:2       | <b>21B</b> 675:7      | <b>50309</b> 552:7     |                        |
| 574:1,2 601:24         | 19B 675:6              | <b>22</b> 614:22      | <b>515</b> 552:22      |                        |
| 602:1 672:3            | 1A 675:4               | 660:19 661:12         | <b>521</b> 595:16      |                        |
| <b>100-acre</b> 574:9  |                        | <b>220</b> 598:15,21  | <b>54</b> 640:18       |                        |
| <b>11</b> 579:15 581:3 | 2                      | 599:8                 | <b>551-7697</b> 552:18 |                        |
| 581:22 584:22          | <b>2</b> 639:24 644:24 | <b>22A</b> 675:7      | <b>556</b> 553:4       |                        |
| 595:17,19              | <b>20</b> 584:13 590:1 | <b>24</b> 563:24      | <b>5A</b> 675:1        |                        |
| 646:10,14              | 590:18 660:19          | 564:14 610:16         | <b>5B</b> 598:13,19,24 |                        |
| 674:25                 | <b>20-foot</b> 665:13  | <b>25</b> 571:17      | 675:5                  |                        |
| <b>11201</b> 552:17    | 666:17                 | <b>25-foot</b> 570:2  | <b>5</b> C 598:14      |                        |
| <b>12</b> 571:15 581:4 | <b>20-some</b> 587:11  | <b>25-ish</b> 604:13  | 6                      |                        |
| 597:6 645:15           | <b>2000</b> 635:6      | <b>26</b> 567:20      |                        |                        |
| 647:3,3                | 20005-4018             | 574:21 575:10         | 6 672:3,10             |                        |
|                        |                        |                       | 674:17                 |                        |
|                        |                        |                       |                        |                        |